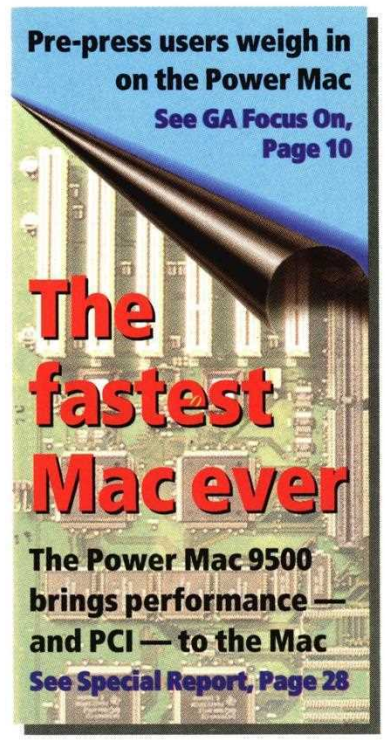
MacWEEK

06.19.95 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 9 NUMBER 25


Pre-press users weigh in on the Power Mac
See GA Focus On, Page 10
The fastest Mac ever
The Power Mac 9500 brings performance — and PCI — to the Mac
See Special Report, Page 28

Fast Ethernet outpaces Open Transport on PCI

By Clifford Colby

In tandem with this week's release of the Power Mac 9500, networking vendors will debut the first PCI-based Fast Ethernet cards for the Mac. Apple, however, is cautioning those hoping to exploit the 9500's faster LAN links that they will have to wait until year-end while it prepares Open Transport 1.1.

Although several companies will ship 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet Mac PCI cards this week, Open Transport, Apple's new networking software required for the PCI cards, is not tuned for speeds faster than 10-Mbps Ethernet.

Garry Hornbuckle, Apple product manager of communications and collaboration technologies, said Version 1.0 of Open Transport is optimized for AppleTalk and TCP/IP running at the 10-Mbps speed of standard Ethernet. According to Hornbuckle, the goal for Version 1.0 was to completely rewrite the Mac's communications architecture while ensuring full backward compatibility with existing applications.

"Since 10-Mbps Ethernet is built into the CPU, we first focused on that," he said. "And [the speed] we are seeing is quite good, especially with TCP/IP." Version 1.1 of Open Transport, due by the end of the year, will be tuned for better performance over speedier data

See Fast Ethernet, Page 88

Tsunami strikes 604 beachhead

New printers join PCI Mac rollout

By David Morgenstern

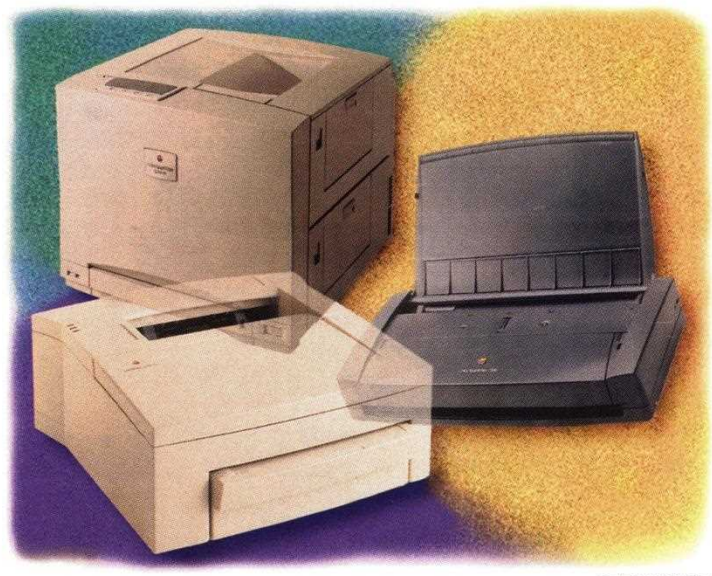
While the first PCI Macs take center stage at Apple's product rollout this week, the new CPUs share the spotlight with a supporting cast of output devices.

The star attraction is the Power Mac 9500, running the PowerPC 604 processor and available in two configurations for pre-press and digital-video applications (see story, Page 28).

A 120-MHz model with a 1-Gbyte hard drive and video card costs $4,999. A higher-performance version, the 9500/132, which sports a 2-Gbyte drive but no display card, is $5,799. Both models come standard with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive.

"The 9500's a pretty cool box; everyone here wants one," said beta user Steven Erde, director of academic computing with the Cornell University Medical College in New York, which is evaluating the 9500 for use in a large installation devoted to multimedia medical education. Erde said that while the high performance of PCI makes the 9500 a natural for digital video, it will also find its way into research. "It's the ultimate

See Tsunami, Page 86



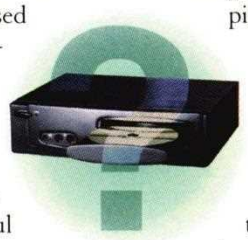
JOHN FARNSWORTH

Pippin faces delays

May not be home for Christmas '95

By Robert Hess

Apple may have bitten off more than it can chew with its Pippin home multimedia machine. The Macintosh-based project has lost key engineers, is months behind schedule and may not be completed in time to compete with a winter storm of powerful game machines.



Announced in December 1994 for a late 1995 delivery, Pippin will be a multimedia platform based on a subset of the new PCI Power Mac architecture (see MacWEEK, March 27, Page 4).

Apple is aiming Pippin at the home and educational markets and said the device will answer the consumer desire for a combination computer and game machine. Bandai Co. Ltd. of Tokyo, the first and only licensee of the design, said it plans to sell Pippin in Japan under the name Power Player for roughly $500.

Sources said that while the hardware portion of Pippin is essentially complete, the software component has endured a range of problems and is unlikely to ship by its New Year's Day deadline.

Four of the five Pippin software engineers reportedly left the

See Pippin, Page 86

NEWSMAKER

Don Strickland outlines Apple business pitch

By Mark Hall and Andrew Gore

Doing the impossible — that's the growing reputation of Don Strickland, the man credited with bulldozing through internal gridlock in Apple's efforts to license the Mac OS. Now Strickland is hoping to drive over another company roadblock: the stalled Mac market in business and government.

In the first public airing of his plans to regain business customers, Apple's vice president of worldwide business and government markets named top priorities, outlined new systems bundles for small business and workgroups, and hinted at a new color monitor still in development.

Strickland listed Apple's business markets as publishing, technical, mobile computing, business

See Strickland, Page 86

Color LaserWriter covers spectrum of business, DTP

By Rick LePage

REVIEW

The arrival today of Apple's first color laser printer, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, is another sign that 1995 could be the breakthrough year for workgroup color printers, bringing color closer to the mainstream for business and general graphics users.

The $6,989 Color LaserWriter follows close on the heels of Tektronix Inc.'s $8,995 Phaser 540 color laser and $4,995 Phaser 340 solid inkjet, which were significantly better than the first round of color lasers (see MacWEEK, Feb. 13, Page 25). With the Color LaserWriter, Apple has produced a printer with image quality as good as the Phaser 540 at a much lower price.

The Color LaserWriter has a lot going for it right out of the box. For starters, it is based on a 600-dpi Canon engine that prints three CMYK color pages per minute, monochrome pages at 12 pages per minute and color transparencies at 1 ppm. The printer's PostScript

See LaserWriter, Page 41

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

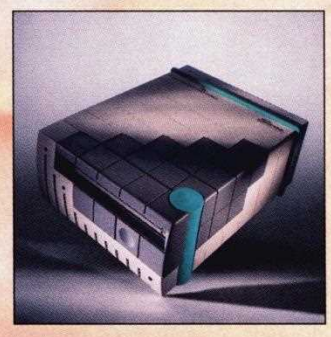
See The Future Of Storage.

Pinnacle Micro. The optical storage leader.

TAHOE 230

The Tahoe 230 MB is the world's first portable optical drive, weighing only 1.8 lbs. It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3.5"disk storing 230 MB of data. With its optional travel case and battery pack, the Tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go. *$795*

SIERRA 1.3 GB



The Sierra 1.3 GB is the industry's fastest optical drive. It can be used as both a hard disk replacement and an on-line archiving system. Each 5.25" cartridge holds 1.3 Gigabytes of data, and boasts a 30-year shelf life. It is ideal for data-intensive applications such as graphics, CAD/CAM, multimedia or data archiving. *$2,495*

RECORDABLE CD

It's recordable. It's affordable. It's the #1 selling CD recorder system. As a 2X CD recorder, it creates custom audio, video and data CDs up to 650 MB. As a 2X CD-ROM player, it reads thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. With its unique backup utility, it offers fast, reliable archiving of your valuable data. *$1,695*

ORRAY 5.2 GB

The Orray is the first optical drive to utilize multiple heads and disks, similar to hard disk technology. Designed for quick throughput, 4 MB/sec sustained, the Orray is ideal for digital audio/video and file server applications. Each removable, reliable, inexpensive optical media set holds up to 5.2 GB of important data. *$9,995*

OPTICAL JUKEBOXES

Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte, Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management applications such as backup and archiving, HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management), document or graphics imaging. *From $5,995*

OPTICAL MEDIA

Pinnacle Micro offers a variety of removable, inexpensive, high-performance optical media. By offering the highest quality in the industry, your data is protected (30 years for MO disks, up to 100 years for CDs). Expanding your data is as easy as purchasing more media.
RCD-74 • $19, 3.5" 230 MB • $39
5.25" 1.3 GB • $169

To order or for a dealer near you call:

800.553.7070

Tel. 714-789-3000 Fax 714-789-3150

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

MacWEEK

06.19.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 25

4 UP FRONT

Saber upgrade tightens net management • Updated ClarisImpact packs more punch • DayStar revives PPC upgrade cards

7 NEWS

FWB, DPT deal PCI cards for SCSI, RAID • Tumbleweed delivers Envoy to DTP users • LandWare PIM talks back on Power Mac • MicroTouch delivers touchscreen kit

10 GA

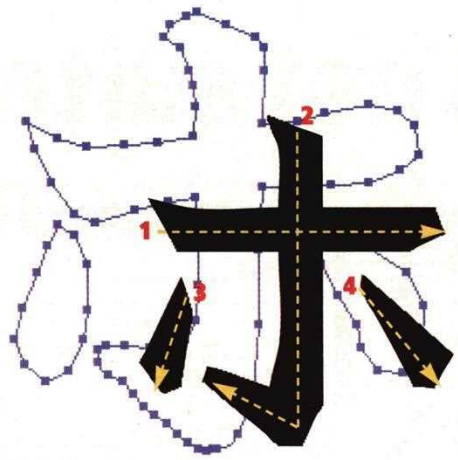
DTP users brace for Tsunami • KPT Vector Effects • Trio of OPI packages • Screen Test: All-digital flick a first

16 GATEWAYS

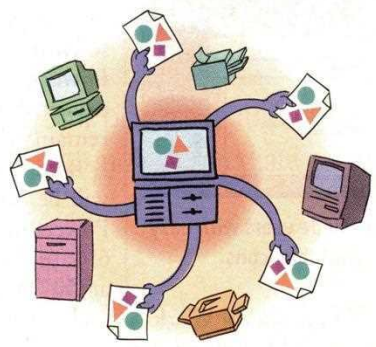
PCI cards for ATM, FDDI • ISDN vendors board PCI bus • AOL releases beta browser • Copland to rewrite multilingual OS support

20 BUSINESS

Investment firm rips Apple • Microsoft, Justice go at it again • Cisco reorganized



Copland will expand the capabilities of foreign-language systems with better font display, storage and a more powerful translation engine. See Gateways, Page 16.



Publishing users looking for ways to streamline the production process can choose from several new pre-press networking products. See GA, Page 10.

AppleShare 4.1 and the PPC-based WS 9150 provide a significant speed boost even if software isn't native. See Reviews, Page 41.

28 SPECIAL REPORT

An in-depth look at the Power Mac 9500 and analysis of the Mac OS and PCI.

41 REVIEWS

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 impressive in debut • AppleShare 4.1 and Workgroup Server 9150 bundle • In Brief: SmartSketch 1.0

49 SOLUTIONS

Desktop videoconferencing lets dispersed users collaborate on documents face to face.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

24 Editorial
24 Second Decade
25 Letters
25 Mac Manager
50 MacInTouch
88 StockWatch
90 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

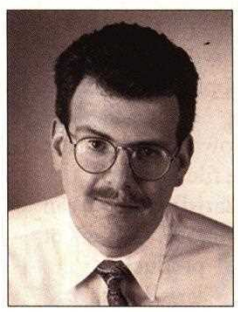
51 Mail Order
66 MarketPlace
89 Advertiser Index
89 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER ANDREW GORE

The haunting of Pippin

You know, when I started writing this column, I had in mind an analysis of the merits of Pippin as a game machine, which I though were few. However, after spending an hour discussing this opinion with Apple, I have to admit that I now have absolutely no idea what Pippin is.

It sounds like the plot of a frightening, not to mention unusually original, Stephen King novel. The ghost of John Sculley is back, haunting the corridors of Apple's newly minted R&D division. His spirit cannot rest until it resolves his lifelong quest to build a product that helps mankind reach a new plateau in its moral, cultural and technological evolution.



After many months of searching, Sculley's ghost finds only projects born of Apple's new pragmatism — that boring core Mac business stuff. But, just when the former CEO is about to give up, he notices a little box called Pippin, and a smile breaks over his cadaverous face.

Those of us who lived through the Newton debut can remember how Sculley proclaimed that the PDA would help us reach a state of bliss that would make the crew of the Enterprise look like a bunch of gin-swilling misanthropes. Newton wasn't just an organizer; it was something totally new — an electronic genie that fit in the palm of your hand. With such nebulous, digital-convergence gobbledygook for a definition, it was no wonder no one knew what the hell they would use a Newton for.

Pippin, I was told, is also something new. It's not a game machine, although it runs games. It's not a personal computer, although it will be able to run Macintosh software; have a keyboard attached to it; and connect to printers, modems and external storage devices. Pippin is a machine for the millions of households that either can't afford or are afraid of computers but still want to reap the benefits of a digital education.

It's probably just as well Apple doesn't think of Pippin, with its projected $500 price tag, as a game machine. Because the likes of Sony Corp. with its $299 PlayStation, fresh from a million-plus sales in Japan, would have eaten Pippin alive like the Tokyo citizenry in a Godzilla movie. And that doesn't factor in Sega Saturn, Nintendo Ultra 64 or 3DO M2, all of which will be less expensive, have better graphics and stronger support in the retail channel.

It's just as well Apple doesn't think of Pippin as a game machine.

So the question that remains is, with so much eye candy vying for the average consumer's limited budget (and no one's going to convince me that the average consumer is going to buy both a Pippin and a game console), does Pippin have a chance?

I really don't know. Apple and Bandai Co. Ltd., the company building the first Pippin, are betting on a market whose existence has yet to be proven. Will people think that the Mac-distilled console is enough of a computer to forgo the purchase of a PC? Will they consider it superior to a Sega because of all the education content that will run on it? Apple argues that there will be lots of content for Pippin because if you develop for Pippin, you get the Mac free. Of course, Apple is having enough trouble convincing developers that they should build for the Mac, so I'm not sure how Pippin will sweeten that deal.

The rest of Apple is focused on solutions-oriented marketing, which shows that a lot of people in Cupertino have their eye on building the Mac's brand equity in real, corporeal markets. However, if Pippin gets the same cold reception that Newton got, it could do some damage to that brand equity Apple is rebuilding.

In the long run, things turned out OK with Newton, once Apple figured out that it was indeed an electronic organizer, and things may be just fine with Pippin. But with so many more pressing issues haunting it like poltergeists, Apple may want to think twice before going down into another dark, drafty basement with only a single candle for light. □

Andrew Gore is executive editor/news at MacWEEK. He welcomes feedback at Andy_Gore@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Saber hones net suite

Version 2.0 adds icon menuing

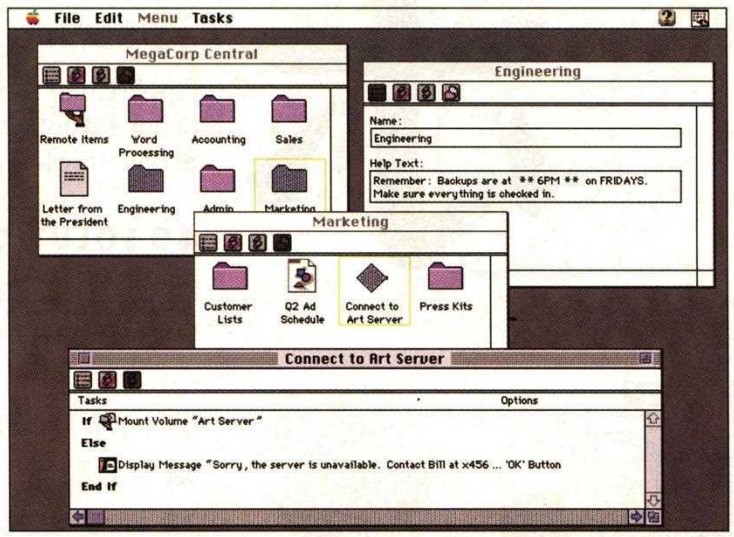
By Nathalie Welch

Capitalizing on software it purchased from Technology Works Inc. last year, Saber Software Corp. this month will update its asset-management suite for Mac networks.

Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS 2.0 will cost $199 for one node, and each additional node will be $49. The package includes two software components previously sold as part of Tech Works' GraceLAN suite of products — the Update Manager, now called Software Distribution, and the Network Manager.

The update also includes Desktop Manager, a Mac version of Saber's Intel-standard PC application for creating scripted icon sets that automate access to network services or applications. Administrators can distribute the preconfigured sets to users' desktops or make them available on a server.

The Software Distribution component has been rewritten to handle more-complex installation procedures via an expanded scripting facility that understands conditional "if-then" statements. A new server function lets administrators create a single software update package and download it to multiple servers that eventually pass the software items to individual users.



Saber LAN Workstation 2.0's Desktop Manager can provide users with easy access to network services via centrally controlled, scriptable icons.

Saber LAN Responder, a control panel that handles communications among the other three components, is now Power Macnative. The Network Manager component, which gathers information on Macs and SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) devices, remains unchanged.

Owners of Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS 1.0 or the original GraceLAN package can upgrade to Version 2.0 with savings of up to 80 percent, depending on quantity and time of purchase.

Last month, Santa Clara, Calif.-based McAfee Associates Inc. signed an agreement to purchase Saber, which will start doing business under that name in mid-July, Saber said.

Saber Software Corp. of Dallas is at (214) 361-8086 or (800) 338-8754; fax (214) 361-1882. □

DayStar resurrects PPC upgrade cards

By James Staten

DayStar Digital Inc. last week breathed life back into Apple's discontinued Power Mac Processor Upgrade cards and outfitted them with new capabilities.

The company announced that the PowerPC-based boards will re-emerge with new features and software as part of the DayStar PowerPro 601 line. The cards are expected to ship in July and will remain priced at $529 each.

Both original configurations will be offered. The 40/50 MHz PowerPro 601 supports the Centris 610 at 40 MHz and the Quadra 610 at 50 MHz, depending on the speed of the base machine's motherboard. The 50/66 MHz Power Pro 601 will support the Centris 650 and Quadra 700 and 900 at 50 MHz and the Quadra 650, 800 and 950 at 66 MHz.

Like DayStar's other PowerPro products, the new cards will include a 1-Mbyte secondary cache; System 7.5; and a control panel that lets users switch between the 68040 and PowerPC processor, toggle the cache on and off, and display a menu-bar icon that indicates which processor is in use. The cards will be covered by a three-year warranty.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (404) 967-2077 or (800) 984-4510; fax (404) 967-3018; sales@daystar.com; http://www.daystar.com. □

Nikon preps slide scanners

By Donna Raskin

Nikon Inc. is warming up two new slide scanners for the desktop publishing and photo-archiving markets.

Available in mid-August, the $2,695 LS-1000, which the company has dubbed the Super CoolScan, will be based on the same cold-lamp LED CCD (charge-coupled device) technology as the company's CoolScan model. The new device will capture 36-bit color in a single pass — compared with 24 bits for its predecessor — and it will be able to capture a 2,700-dpi image in about 40 seconds, several times faster than the earlier model.

The LS-1000 will handle film measuring up to 24.3 by 36mm, and it will ship with a holder for film strips. Users will also be able to buy a 50-slide autofeeder for $685.

The LS-4500AF, due in September for $11,395, will scan a 4-by-5-inch transparency at 1,000 dpi in three minutes or a 35mm slide at 3,000 dpi in two minutes. The three-pass CCD will capture 12 bits each of RGB data per pixel.

Users will be able to rotate all media 360 degrees, Nikon said.

Both the LS-1000 and LS-4500AF will include SCSI-2 interfaces. In addition, both devices will ship with a new Adobe Photoshop plug-in and proprietary image-manipulation software that features gamma-curve editing, autofocus, resizable preview and zoom, and cropping capabilities.

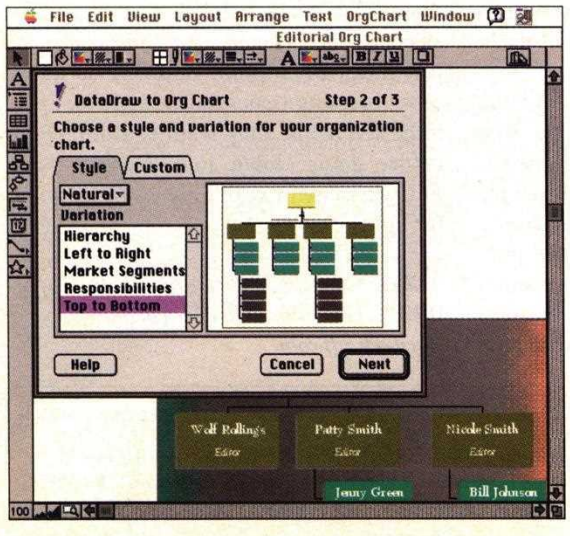
Nikon Inc. of Melville, N.Y., is at (516) 547-4355 or (800) 526-4566; fax (516) 547-0305. □

ClarisImpact 2.0 to draw on databases

By Cate C. Corcoran

Claris Corp. this week announced that a major upgrade to its ClarisImpact business graphics and presentation application, slated to ship in August, will automate creation of diagrams from spreadsheets and databases.

Version 2.0 of the application, which makes diagrams such as organizational charts, time lines and flowcharts, will broaden its offerings of preset graphics styles and included diagram symbols.



ClarisImpact 2.0's new DataDraw function will let users create diagrams automatically from databases or spreadsheets by choosing chart types and other attributes.

The price will be lowered to $129.

The most significant new feature in the upgrade will be DataDraw, which will create diagrams from tab- or comma-delimited information in a text file made from a spreadsheet or database. When used with applications that support Apple events, ClarisImpact will maintain a link with the text document, updating the Impact document as changes are made to the text file. Templates specifically for automating translation from Microsoft Excel spreadsheets and Claris' FileMaker Pro databases will be included.

Rather than the drag-and-drop metaphor many diagramming applications use, ClarisImpact lets users begin with a menu of preset graphical styles to choose from and modify before the graphic is placed into a document.

The upgrade will add a host of presentation functions, such as speaker's notes, a "light table" for arranging slides, an outliner and background templates. Version 2.0 will include more than 50 transitional effects for presentations.

The company said more than 150 statistical and mathematical functions will be added to the program's table capabilities.

Version 2.0 will be a native Power Mac application and is slated to ship simultaneously with a Windows version that shares the same file format.

Owners of ClarisImpact 1.0 can upgrade to 2.0 for $59. Owners of other graphics products, FileMaker Pro or ClarisWorks can buy the application for $69.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; info@claris.com. □

Platemaking Made Easy

Direct From Our Printer To Your Press

We've just made platemaking a whole lot easier.

Introducing XANTÉ®'s NEW **PlateMaker 8200**, the first 1200 x 1200 dpi platemaking system designed to produce high-quality, cost-effective plates for offset printing. What's more, you get fine image detail with laser-grade camera-ready output as well — pages up to 25 inches!

Additionally, XANTÉ introduces its NEW ***Myriad*** plate, a polyester-based offset printing plate designed specifically for the PlateMaker 8200. XANTÉ's process of blending toner with Myriad allows you to print plates capable of producing up to 15,000* impressions, from printer to press with no intermediate steps required — perfect for on-demand, short-run printing.

PlateMaker 8200 has all the features you need:

- ***Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2*** Guarantees quality, performance, and compatibility.
- ***High Resolution*** 600 x 600, 800 x 800, or 1200 x 1200 dpi. HP PCL® 5 and HP-GL® 7475A emulations are also supported.
- ***Oversized Format*** Print full-bleed 11" x 17" pages and plates; custom size out put up to 11.8" x 25" — ideal for gate-fold newsletters.
- ***Halftone Calibration Technology*** Calibrate midtones of halftone images to restore lost detail from dark photos or higher line screen printing.
- ***Enhanced Screening*** Allows you to further fine tune output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray.
- ***Simultaneous Macintosh®/PC Printing*** Simultaneously active LocalTalk®, serial, and parallel interfaces. Ethernet® is optional.
- ***Direct to Press*** No intermediate steps required. Printed plates are immediately ready for the press.
- ***Easy, Convenient Setup*** Uses existing fountain solutions.

XANTÉ's PlateMaker 8200 and Myriad plates offer print shops and service bureaus an easy and economical alternative to traditional offset platemaking.

For more information, call XANTÉ.

1-800-926-8839 ext.2320

Dealers call ext. 2321 Fax 334-476-9421

XANTÉ

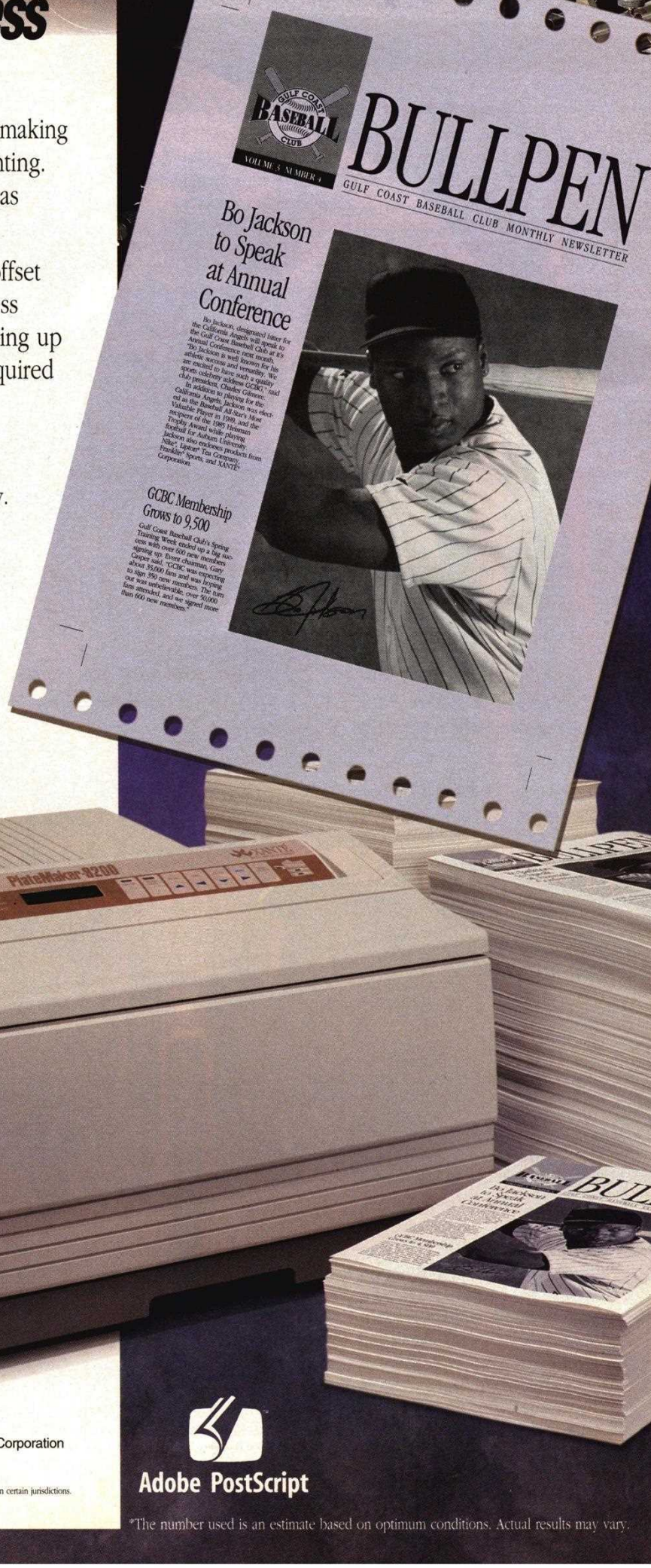
Innovations In Output

MasterCard/Visa/American Express/Discover

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America

olivetti

AT&T Capital Corporation

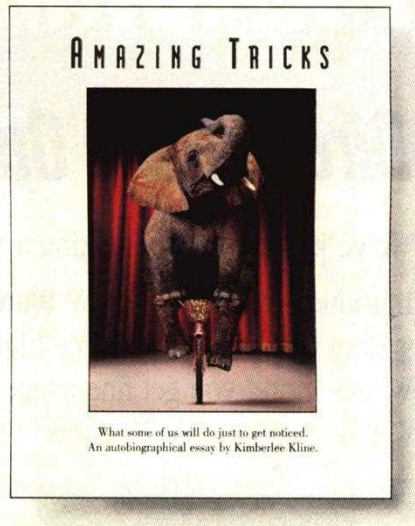

GULF COAST BASEBALL CLUB
BULLPEN
GULF COAST BASEBALL CLUB MONTHLY NEWSLETTER
Bo Jackson to Speak at Annual Conference
GCBC Membership Grows to 9,500
PlateMaker 8200

Adobe PostScript

© 1995 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ is a registered trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

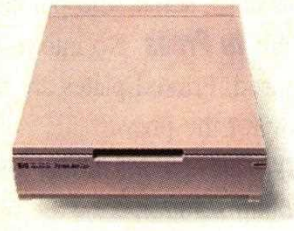
*The number used is an estimate based on optimum conditions. Actual results may vary.

Tiny had the hard part. Scanning it was easy.



Introducing HP ScanJet Scanners

They're simple to set up. Even simpler to operate. And with software that makes scanning more automatic, using HP ScanJet scanners has never been easier. The new HP ScanJet 3c now offers internal 30-bit color at 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), and also includes free Corel PHOTO-PAINT for PCs.* The HP ScanJet 3p delivers 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical). Both come with OCR software. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 9232.†



Grayscale
Now only $399

Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*For Macs, free Adobe Photoshop LE.™ Suggested U.S. list prices. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 9335. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12526

FWB, DPT pump up SCSI on PCI

Boards to run on Power Mac 9500

By David Morgenstern

FWB Inc. and Mac newcomer Distributed Processing Technology Corp. laid their PCI cards on the table this week when they delivered new SCSI accelerators and RAID boards for Apple's new Power Mac 9500.

FWB shipped its PCI SCSI JackHammer card. The Fast and Wide SCSI-2 board uses a 40-MHz RISC processor and costs $499. To demonstrate the capabilities of the new card, FWB showed a PCI RAID system comprising a pair of PCI SCSI JackHammers, the company's RAID ToolKit 1.7.5 software and two of its dual-drive external arrays. The striped system offered a sustained data transfer rate of 31.4 and 23.5 Mbytes per second, respectively, for reads and writes, twice as fast as its current NuBus counterparts.

FWB said users of its SCSI NuBus cards as well as competing boards can upgrade to a PCI version for $299; a RAID software-and-hardware upgrade is $499.

Entering the Mac market with a full lineup, DPT released SCSI accelerators and high-performance card-based RAID controllers.

Based on DPT's SmartCache III designs for Intel-standard PCs, the $395 PM2024-Mac and $595 PM2124-Mac provide a Fast SCSI-2 interface; a Fast and Wide model, the PM2124W-Mac, is $695. The entry-level model uses a 16-MHz Motorola 68000 processor, and the other two employ 20-MHz 68020 chips.

The cards support up to 64 Mbytes of cache RAM via a $555 add-on module that DPT said uses sequential, elevator-sorted and scatter-gather algorithms to improve write performance. A $555 array module for the cards adds RAID levels 0, 1 and 5.

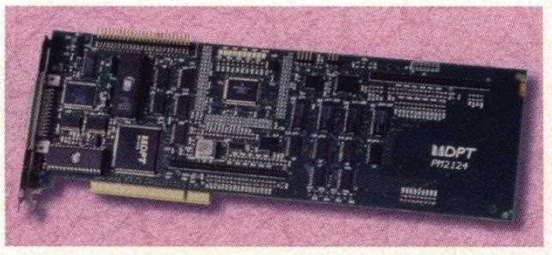
DPT also unleashed two Mac versions of its SmartRAID PCI array controller, the $1,795 Fast SCSI-2 PM3224-Mac and $1,995 Fast and Wide PM3224W-Mac. The boards run a 40-MHz 68030 processor and support RAID levels 0, 1 and 5.

The boards can hold up to 64 Mbytes of cache RAM, and users can add either one or two more SCSI channels by means of a daughterboard. The single and double Fast SCSI-2 expanders cost $395 and $595, respectively; the Fast and Wide one- and two-channel versions are $525 and $735, respectively.

All the cards will ship with DPT's own formatting and RAID utility.

FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., can be reached at (415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4655.

Distributed Processing Technology Corp. of Maitland, Fla., is at (407) 830-5522 or (800) 322-4378; fax (407) 260-5366. □



DPT's SmartCache III PCI card has a Fast SCSI-2 interface and accepts optional cache RAM and RAID daughtercards.

For the record

A story in the June 12 issue (Page 12) misstated the name of a forthcoming Macintosh version of a game from MacPlay, a division of Interplay. The correct name is Descent.

The June 12 story on Radius Inc.'s PrecisionView 21 monitor (Page 78) misidentified the manufacturer of the monitor's tube. The device is built around a Mitsubishi DiamondTron tube.

In a May 29 story on desktop publishing in Europe (Page 20), an incorrect reference was inserted into a quote. The quote actually referred to Indigo Ltd.'s E-Print 1000 digital press.

Novell releases viewer gratis for Envoy docs

By Cate C. Corcoran

Novell Inc. this month made an offer aimed at simplifying distribution of electronic files created with its Envoy portable document application.

The Envoy Distributable Viewer, an application that lets users view, annotate and highlight Envoy documents, is now available free. Users of Envoy's publishing component can embed the viewer into Envoy documents, letting recipients launch Envoy documents from a single executable file.

The Envoy Distributable Viewer for the Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Windows can be downloaded from Novell's World-Wide Web site at http://www.novell.com; CompuServe; or Spaceworks. Users can order the application on disk by calling (800) 444-6022.

Novell Inc. of Orem, Utah, can be reached at (801) 225-5000 or (800) 451-5151. □

ToDo recites daily tasks

By James Staten

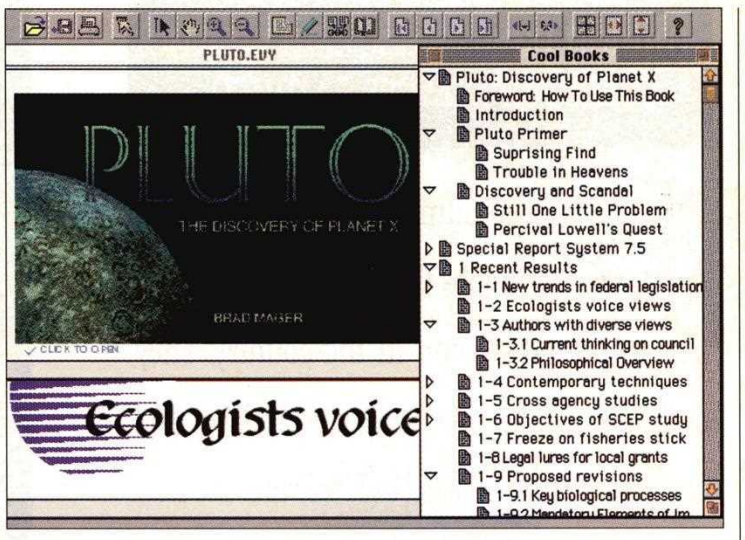
A new software package from LandWare Inc. is aimed at replacing both paper- and audio-based to-do-list-management systems.

ToDo List, priced at $23.95, is a stand-alone native Power Mac information manager that allows users to store both text and audio listings. Each item can include both audio and text elements, and each can be attached to a date and assigned a priority. In addition, Speech Manager support allows the software to pronounce all written messages.

Uncompleted items carry forward until they are accomplished; multiple lists can be open at the same time, and each item can contain descriptions up to 255 characters long, the company said.

The program supports AppleScript, Apple events and the Drag Manager. It also provides an autosave function as well as balloon, Apple Guide and on-line help.

LandWare Inc. of Budd Lake, N.J., can be reached at (201) 347-0031; fax (201) 347-0340; info@landware.com; http://www.planet.com/landware. □



Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials, a group of add-on tools for Envoy, will let users create hierarchical outlines of Envoy digital documents.

Tumbleweed sends Envoy to publishers

By Cate C. Corcoran

Tumbleweed Software Corp., developer of Novell Inc.'s Envoy portable-document application, has announced that it will develop and market a set of add-on tools aimed at desktop publishing users looking to adapt content with Envoy.

The $695 package, Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials, will add font handling, indexing, outlining and hypertext tools to Envoy and is slated to ship in late summer.

The main component of the package will be the Tumbleweed Publisher, a portable-document-creation program that performs batch conversion of PostScript, EPS and Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format files into the Envoy format. The Publisher will let users embed PostScript Type 1 and TrueType fonts into Envoy documents.

The Link Builder component will automate generation of hypertext links within and between Envoy documents. An Outline Builder tool will create hierarchical outlines of multiple documents based on user-defined templates.

The Rich Text Index Builder application in Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials will compile full-text indexes that incorporate both text and formatting information from Envoy documents.

The package will ship with Envoy Distributable Viewer, a royalty-free viewing application for Envoy documents (see story, above left). It will also include a 10-pack of Tumbleweed's Viewer Extensions, which will let users search indexes, access hypertext links and create slide shows from Envoy pages. Additional 50-user packs of the Viewer Extensions will be available for $395 each.

Tumbleweed Software Corp. of Redwood City, Calif., can be reached at (415) 363-7022; fax (415) 363-7024; twcorp@aol.com. □

MicroTouch to ship touchscreen kit

By James Staten

MicroTouch Systems Inc. this month will ship its first resistive touchscreen, a technology it acquired last month when it bought Touch Technology Inc.

The $595 MicroTouch Resistive Starter Kit contains a serial controller; a screen sensor for use with a 14-inch monitor; mounting hardware; and drivers for most OSes, including the Mac OS.

Unlike MicroTouch's capacitive touchscreens, which use surface acoustical waves to track finger position, this model has a plastic-on-glass membrane coated on its inside faces with a thin, conductive metal oxide. An electrode pattern printed along the edges of the sensor and a voltage field spread across the screen allow the unit to translate touches into on-screen coordinates. The screen is covered by a five-year warranty.

MicroTouch Systems Inc. of Methuen, Mass., can be reached at (508) 659-9000 or (800) 642-7686; fax (508) 659-9100; touch@mts.mhs.compuserve.com. □

Vince DiPaola takes a few million pages to explain why he likes our servers so much.

These days, Gamma One turns around more separation jobs than just about any 130-person pre-press shop in the country. They do it with talented people, high standards and one very impressive kind of hardware: the new Workgroup Servers from Apple.

Recently, Vince DiPaola, V.P. Technology at Gamma One, bought nine Workgroup Servers. He then added two critical pieces of software: Adobe™ Color Central, which lets users work with files in a low-resolution format—saving significant processing time when designing layouts, printing and sending files. And Canto Cumulus PowerPro software, which catalogues thousands of images, for quick, easy retrieval.

And because they're Apple® servers, says Vince, "We don't need a certified engineer on hand to maintain them. Our people do all the upgrades themselves around here."

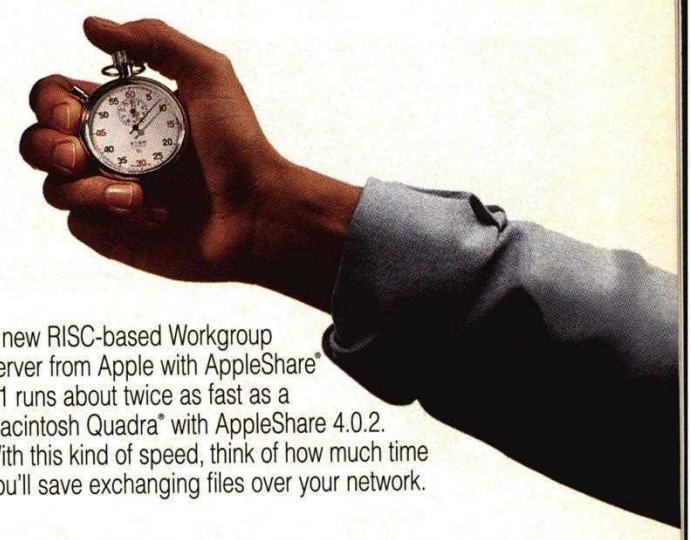
Of course, our Workgroup Servers can help your business discover a whole new power, too. The power to be more productive. The power to be more effective. The power to be your best.®

Vince DiPaola,
V.P. Technology, Gamma One,
North Haven, Connecticut.

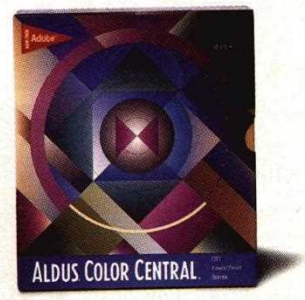
Gamma One is a color-separation house whose clients include Hanover Direct, Lord and Taylor, Clifford and Wills, Bloomingdale's and many, many, many, many more.

"The volume of work that moves through here is mind-bending. With so much going on, our people can't afford to waste time hunting for a photo on a SyQuest cartridge or waiting 25 minutes for a screen to clear. And there's never any excuse for a job being late. Or wrong. The truth is, with this much work, life without servers just isn't an option. These Workgroup Servers have been a major help in keeping us organized, efficient and sane. Well, organized and efficient, anyway."

–Vince DiPaola

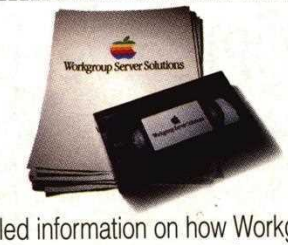


A new RISC-based Workgroup Server from Apple with AppleShare® 4.1 runs about twice as fast as a Macintosh Quadra® with AppleShare 4.0.2. With this kind of speed, think of how much time you'll save exchanging files over your network.



Adobe Color Central converts high-res images into low-res "sample files." So your people can crop, rotate, scale—and print—images in just seconds. Because the server does the bulk of the processing, your workstations don't have to.

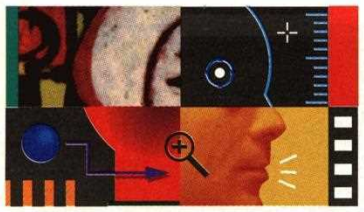
Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues virtually thousands of images. So now your people can retrieve them quickly and easily—instead of having to spend their valuable time hunting through SyQuest cartridges, CDs and hard disks.



For detailed information on how Workgroup Servers can transform your business, call **1-800-538-9696** (ask for **ext. 930**) to receive our free *Workgroup Servers in Publishing* information kit.

Apple

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleShare, Macintosh Quadra and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



GA

TSUNAMI HITS DTP

"Publishing people are starving for speed; the 9500 motherboard is made for this type of power."

— Steve Zenger, president, IDIA

HSC effects add zing to illustration apps

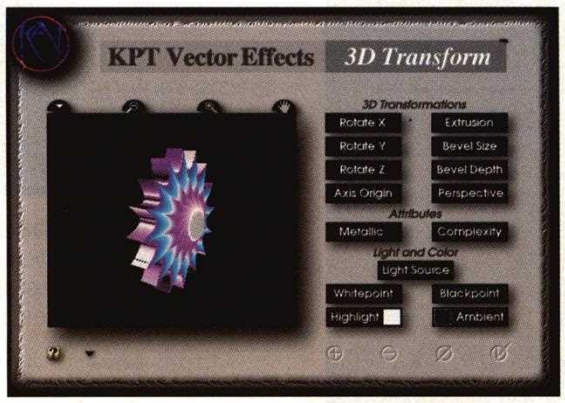
By Cate C. Corcoran

Users of Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 and Adobe Illustrator 5.5 can warp, distort, shadow and shatter their vector-based images with KPT Vector Effects, HSC Software Corp.'s package of extensions for those illustration applications.

Priced at $199, KPT Vector Effects adds filters and effects to Illustrator and FreeHand that extend control of the applications and provide new functionality.

Many of the Vector Effects filters apply effects that would be prohibitively time-consuming to do from scratch. KPT 3D Transform rotates selected objects along three axes, extrudes or bevels objects, and lets users control light sources. KPT Flare places a star of color on an object, which makes it look like a bright light shining on or through it.

KPT ColorTweak gives users real-time color controls, including brightness, contrast and color inversion. KPT Resize and Reposition provides one interface from which to scale and move objects.



The 3D Transforms filter in HSC's Illustrator and FreeHand plug-ins package lets users create images in 3-D, as well as adjust bevel size, depth and highlight colors.

KPT Shadowland places soft shadows behind or around objects and lets users adjust size, color and other shadow characteristics. Users can create the effect of broken glass with KPT Shatterbox, which allows adjustment of "impact" and the spread of broken pieces.

HSC said that KPT Vector Effects detects whether it is being used on top of Illustrator or FreeHand and retains key commands and attributes specific to each program, such as the color of selected handles.

HSC Software acquired the technology for KPT Vector Effects, previously called Sree's Cool Tools, from Intrepid Systems Inc. earlier this year (see MacWEEK, Jan. 23, Page 14).

HSC Software Corp. of Carpinteria, Calif., is at (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385; hscsales@aol.com. □

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Pre-press users rev up for new 9500 series

By Cate C. Corcoran

As Apple this week tries to launch its powerful new line of Macintoshes into the publishing market, pre-press users are considering whether the 9500 series' performance boosts will break through the gravitational pull of their existing technology investments.

The Power Macintosh 9500 series couples dramatic speed boosts with significant architectural and standards changes. It delivers up to 132 MHz of speed from the 604 chip, heralds the switch to the PCI bus, offers six expansion slots and revs connection speeds with internal Fast SCSI. While publishing users say that any speed increase is good news for them, many are approaching the transitions inherent in investing in the 9500s with trepidation.

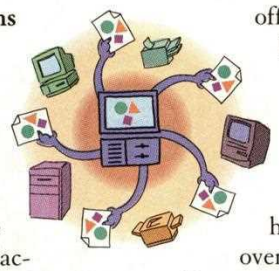
According to a report testing the Tsunami machines for publishing tasks conducted by Market Presence Inc. of Los Gatos, Calif. (see chart, Page 12), the most impressive speed increase over the Power Macintosh 8100/100 is in screen redraw. "Using the ATI [Technologies Inc.] mach64 card, 40- and 50-Mbyte [Adobe] Photoshop images scrolled in real time," said Peter Truskier, technology manager at Star Graphic Arts Inc. in Foster City, Calif., who worked on the report. "I would rather the image scroll quickly when I'm working on it than my Unsharp Mask run in 30 seconds instead of 50. That's what makes it seem like I'm working

See Focus On, Page 12

Adobe, Xinet, CoOperative offer OPI server packages

By Cate C. Corcoran

A trio of vendors have shipped new pre-press networking products that widen the range of options for publishing users who are looking for ways to streamline the production process.



▶ **Adobe Systems Inc.** this month shipped Version 2.5 of Color Central, its Open Prepress Interface (OPI) print- and image-server software. The $3,995 package for Macintosh and Windows NT servers includes improvements in font handling, AppleScript support and the user interface. Color Central 2.5 automatically reviews the font requirements of queued print files, using fonts stored on the server's hard drive for any required fonts that are not resident in the printer.

The new version promises faster printing for Adobe PageMaker 5.0 documents. Users can turn off the Include Downloadable Fonts option, and the Color Central server will hold the fonts for use by printing devices rather than having the fonts sent over the network from client to printer. Adobe said the new version improves support for AppleScript and ships with sample scripts for file management, generating low-resolution images and

See OPI, Page 12

Howtek, Mirror ship new scanners

Flatbed, drum cost under $20K

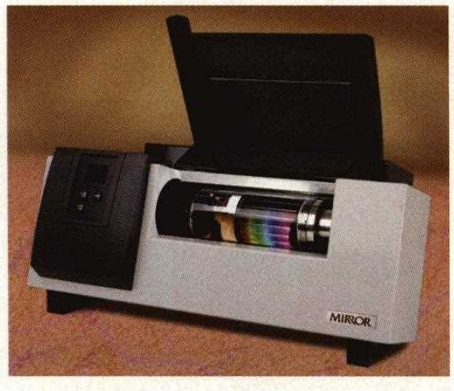
By Donna Raskin

Howtek Inc. and Mirror have each begun to ship new RGB scanners priced at less than $20,000.

Howtek's ScanMaster 2500, available now for $15,900, is a high-end flatbed addition to its ScanMaster line. Featuring a trilinear CCD (charge-coupled device) array, it can achieve 600 by 1,200 dpi in a single pass.

The device, which has a scanning area of 13 by 18 inches, captures 24- or 36-bit color, as well as gray-scale and line art. It scans reflective images or transparencies, outputting in eight- or 12-bit color.

The ScanMaster 2500 has an optical density of 3.4. Its light sources are dual fluorescent lamps. The scanner, which uses a SCSI connection, comes with an Adobe Photoshop plug-in and three holders for mounting images.



A new drum scanner, the Mirror DS4000, scans images up to 8.5 by 11.7 inches at resolutions up to 4,064 dpi.

The Mirror DS4000, a $19,900 drum scanner, captures 36-bit color data; it can collect 4,096 levels of gray and outputs 12 bits of RGB color. The device scans both reflective and transparent images up to 8.5 by 11.7 inches at resolutions up to 4,064 dpi. The DS4000 comes with one drum and a Photoshop plug-in module. A second drum costs $1,699.

The SCSI device uses photomultiplier tubes to achieve an optical density of 4.0; a halogen lamp is its light source. The drum speed is 1,200 rpm.

Howtek Inc. of Hudson, N.H., can be reached at (603) 882-5200; fax (603) 880-3842.

Mirror of Edina, Minn., can be reached at (612) 830-1549 or (800) 654-5284; fax (612) 832-5709. □

Professional Graphics

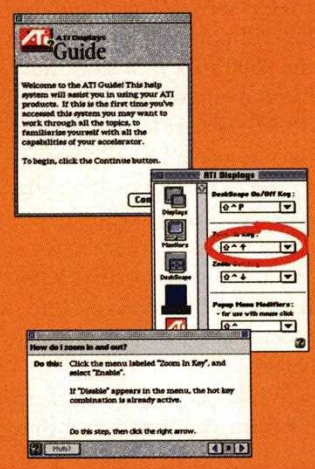
Built for the new PCI Power Macintosh computers and the powerful 9500, ATI's XCLAIM GA meets the demands of design and publishing professionals. It provides fast graphics, true color and high resolution detail and clarity, without breaking the bank.

Apple's Choice

When Apple wanted the top-of-the-line components for their state-of-the-art computer they chose ATI's graphics accelerators for some of their new PCI Power Macintosh 9500. They chose ATI for our PCI expertise and because we meet the demanding performance requirements of graphics applications.

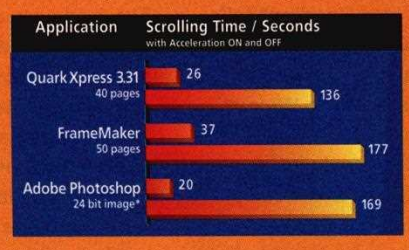
100% Macintosh

ATI's XCLAIM GA is designed exclusively for the Mac. Our powerful control panel allows you to easily access advanced features such as pan, zoom, and resolution and color switching. Walk through all these amazing features with AppleGuide. Easily connect any monitor without complicated adapter cables.


ATI Guide
Welcome to the ATI Guide! This help system will assist you in using your ATI products. If this is the first time you've accessed this system you may want to work through all the topics, to familiarize yourself with all the capabilities of your accelerator.
To begin, click the Continue button.
ATI Displays
How do I zoom in and out?
Do this: Click the menu labeled "Zoom In Key", and select "Enable".
If "Disable" appears in the menu, the hot key combination is already active.
Do this step, then click the right arrow.

Blazing Performance and Features

Be more productive in your favorite applications. XCLAIM GA performs up to eight times faster† than unaccelerated graphics. Display twice the information on-screen with 1600x1200 resolution. And you don't have to compromise speed to get photo-realistic colors.



Amazing Bottom Line

And we saved the best for last. The XCLAIM GA is affordably priced at $449* for 2MB and $649* for 4MB versions.

From $449 2MB

To find out more about this blazing and amazing product contact us at: FaxInfo Line to receive literature (905) 882-2600 Press 2 or contact ATI at GO ATITECH 76004,3656 on CompuServe or on the Internet:http://www.atitech.ca

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, *mach64*, XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *All prices are suggested U.S. retail prices, dealer may sell for less. †Performance tests completed on a Power Mac9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors.

You want *fast* graphics.

You wish it were *inexpensive.*

You need XCLAIM™ GA.

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

Mac™ OS

TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

FOCUS ON
From Page 10

with images in real time."

Mills Davis, president of Mills•Davis, a research consultancy in Washington, D.C., said that speed will draw the high-end publishing user. "On the production side, printers and pre-press are going to absorb [the 9500s] right away for image-intensive pre-press computational work," Davis said.

"The payback on this jump in performance is very high."

Change for the bus

The switch to PCI acts as both enticement and discouragement for users looking to take advantage of performance increases while protecting existing investments. Steve Zenger, president of ImageCore Ltd., a service bureau in Buffalo, N.Y., and president of the International Digital Imaging Association, said ImageCore has been eagerly awaiting the new machines. "We want the faster, greater bandwidth of PCI, so we'll lose our investment in existing NuBus boards," he said. "You can't both move forward and stay behind at the same time."

But the bus change is daunting to others. "If we got 25 new PCI machines in here, it would present a whole host of problems we aren't willing to deal with," said Mark LaRiviere, director of promotional services at the Random House Trade Group in New York. "We will be ordering 7100s for the near future."

The PCI issue may mitigate widespread acceptance of the new Macintoshes in the publishing market. "There is such a huge investment in NuBus that the adoption will be on a slower curve," said Keith Baumann, director of digital technology at Bruce Offset, a pre-press house in Elk Grove, Ill.

Playing the slots

ImageCore's Zenger said that he will particularly welcome the 9500's six PCI slots, double the three in Power Mac 8100s. "We are looking at digital photography and we want to configure a machine that includes things like high-speed SCSI and a video board, so there's two slots. And we are looking at a GPIB [General Purpose Interface Bus] board. And we need the fourth slot for [Scitex Corp.'s] Resolute board ..."

While the feeds and speeds of the Tsunamis appeal to publishing users, some are apprehensive because of Apple's distribution track record. "We wanted the high-end 8100/100s and they weren't available anyway," said Carl Petticoffer, systems analyst for Tapsco Inc., an Akron, Pa., typesetting house. "Until I see that [the 9500s] are available, we aren't going to jump on that right away." □

Graphics apps zoom on 9500

The table shows minimum and maximum speed improvements obtained with a 9500/132 over an 8100/100. Numbers are based on the 8100/100 being 1.0; higher is better.

APPLICATION	MINIMUM SPEED INCREASE	MAXIMUM SPEED INCREASE
Adobe Photoshop	1.1	3.0
Adobe Photoshop (with FWB dual-disk array)	1.1	3.0
Adobe Illustrator	1.4	1.7
QuarkXPress	1.3	3.0
Fractal Design Painter	1.1	4.4
Macintosh Finder (file copying)	2.3	2.7
Raw disk I/O (FWB BenchTest)	1.9	4.0

Source: Market Presence Inc. For MacWEEK's benchmarks and hands-on reviews of the new machines, as well as a commentary on the 9500 in the publishing market, see Special Report, Page 28.

OPI

From Page 10

downloading PostScript files. Version 2.5's user interface lets users sort the job log by user name, job, time, page count, processing time and other characteristics.

The new version is a free upgrade from Color Central 2.2. Upgrades from Version 2.1 are $195; from previous versions, $495.

▶ **Xinet Inc.** recently shipped its contribution to the OPI server market. FullPress, for pre-press networks with a Silicon Graphics server running IRIX 5.x and Macintosh clients, comprises a file-server component for file sharing among clients, a print-server component letting users choose from networked devices and monitor print queues, and an OPI component that creates low-resolution FPO (for position only) versions of images in the publishing work flow. FullPress creates FPO files and PICT and pnot previews for TIFF and EPS files.

Pricing for FullPress starts at $7,500 for the server and six Macs. For 64 Macs and the server, the price is $18,000.

▶ **CoOperative Printing Solutions Inc.** now offers Printdesk, a Danish print spooler and OPI server line, in the United States. The Power Mac and 680x0 Mac server software lets users set up Processes, series of input streams and output devices that are accessible from the Chooser. Groups of Processes can be saved to represent the work needed on a specific day or time of day. The OPI portion of the server software supports TIFF, Desktop Color Separation and EPS files.

Printdesk Expert, which includes the print server as well as an OPI component, lists for $4,295.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Seattle can be reached at (206) 628-2749 or (800) 685-6736; fax (206) 343-4248; http://www.adobe.com.

Xinet Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., can be reached at (510) 845-0555; fax (510) 644-2680; sales@xinet.com.

CoOperative Printing Solutions Inc. of Norcross, Ga., can be reached at (404) 840-0810; fax (404) 448-7821; 70671.3371@compuserve.com. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

SCREEN TEST

All-digital, live-action is a first

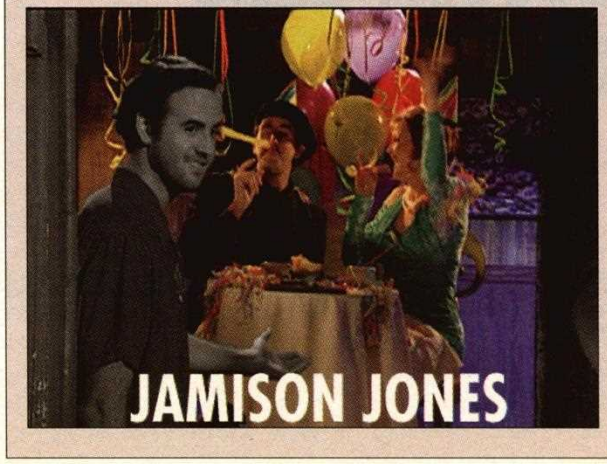
When Sony Corp. told Palo Alto, Calif.-based director/producer Robert Miller that he could borrow its Digital Betacam DVW700 camera for just four days to shoot his 12-minute movie "Mail Bonding," Miller knew that everything had to be perfect before the camera started rolling.

Shot mostly in black-and-white and without dialogue, "Mail Bonding" tells the story of a poet who falls in love with his female postal carrier.

Bob Staehle of VIZability in Walnut Creek, Calif., used a Mac and Graphisoft U.S. Inc.'s ArchiCAD to create a virtual set that Miller could explore and modify electronically, eliminating the need to change the actual set once it was built. "If we had to stop production and rebuild part of the set, I might not have finished the movie," Miller said.

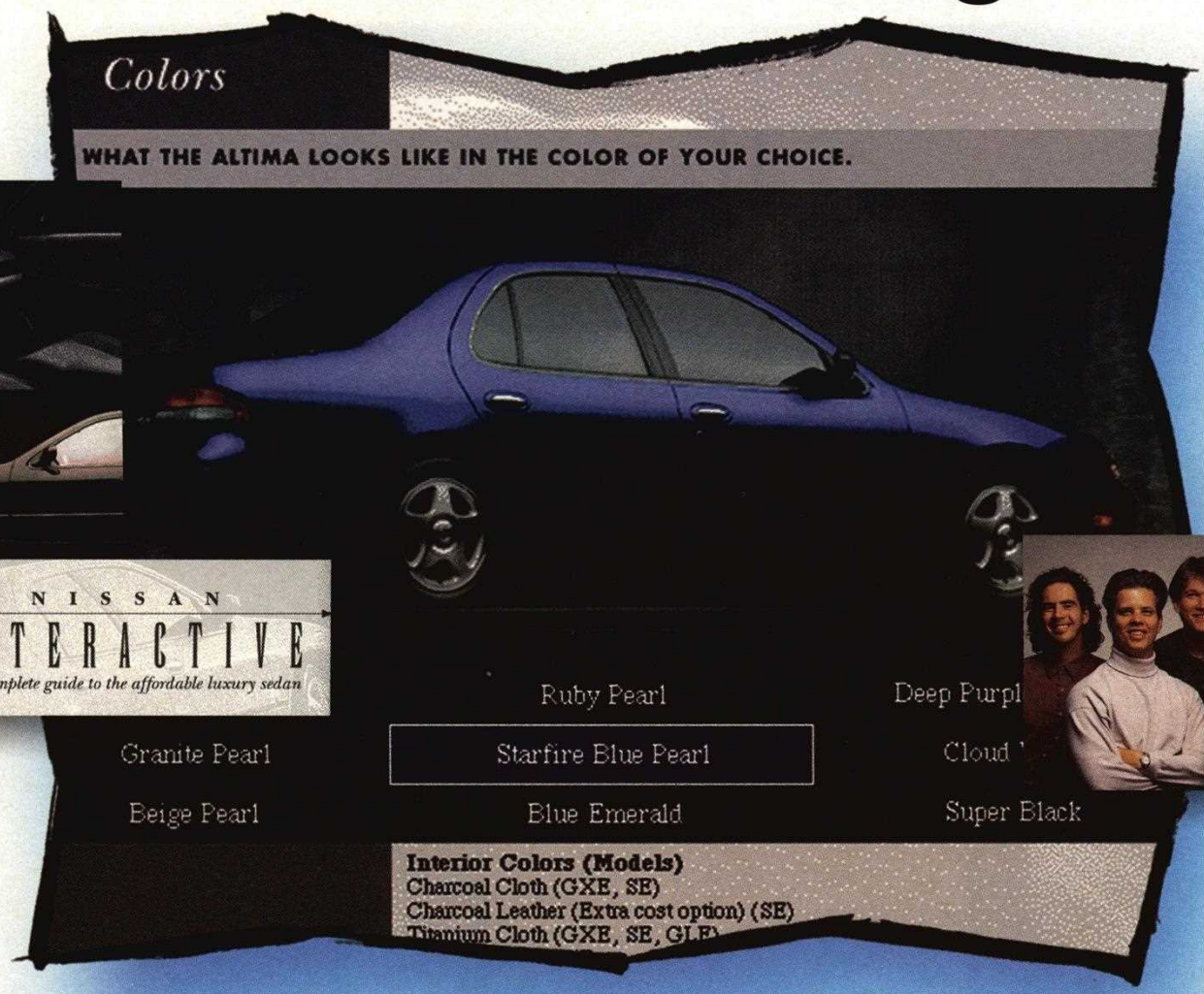
When the film went into production, the images from the camera were fed directly into the 12-Gbyte hard drive of Avid Technology Inc.'s Mac-based Media Composer 800 system, where the scenes could be placed in chronological order and instantly replayed. Miller could then see any mistakes and reshoot a scene immediately. The Avid system also allowed Miller and his editors to easily try out numerous versions of the movie and incorporate special effects before taking the film into an online editing session, which can cost as much as $300 per hour. "It saved me a lot of money and let me explore more creativity without dire consequences," Miller said.

After editing the film on the Media Composer, Miller output it to VHS tape, printed the edit-decision list, and had the final images mastered using a service provider's digital Betacam editing systems. Only then was the movie transferred to 35mm film, making it the first all-digital production of a live-action movie, Miller said.



Miller and his sponsors, Apple, Sony, Avid and Pacific Video Resources, are now planning a feature-length digital film that will go into production next year. — By Kirsten L. Parkinson

How XRONOS & Director Gave Nissan's Marketing A Boost.



"Director let us drive Nissan Interactive across platforms in world record time."

Jeff Southard, Kris Wainscott, Norbert Hendrikse, and Lee Cline of San Francisco-based XRONOS Inc., co-creators of Nissan Interactive for Nissan Motor Corporation.

To produce an interactive direct mail fulfillment kit that would give interested customers more dynamic information about the Altima, Nissan Motor Corporation turned to Chiat/Day inc. Advertising, XRONOS Inc., and Macromedia Director.

Director 4.0 gives you a powerful authoring environment to create stunning multimedia productions for entertainment, education, publishing, business, and more.

With Director you get the most powerful features of any authoring program. Import and integrate text, graphics, animation, video, and sounds from nearly any source. Speed your way through production with Lingo,™ our scripting language that gives you a wide range of interactivity and object-oriented commands—without low-level coding that slows you down. And with seamless cross-platform compatibility on Macintosh and Windows, you can author your project once and play it anywhere.

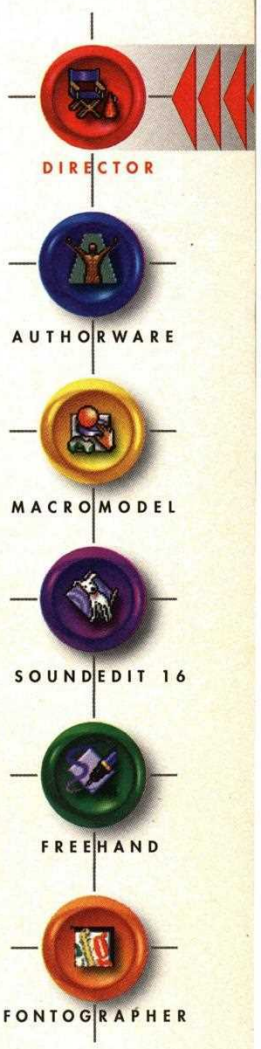
All of this power enabled XRONOS and Chiat/Day inc. Advertising to produce an award-winning, high-impact, interactive, multimedia direct mail piece that blows the doors off the competition. And Director is so fast and easy to use, they went from concept to finished model in 10 short weeks.

So whether you're authoring a CD-ROM title, designing a corporate presentation, an interactive advertisement, or a direct marketing piece like Nissan Interactive, get the program that gives you the speed, power, and ease-of-use to leave audiences breathless. Director 4.0 from Macromedia.

Of course, you're welcome to test drive all of our products absolutely free. Just give us a call, and we'll send you a Showcase CD and tell you where to find Director at a dealer near you.

With Director from Macromedia, your multimedia projects are sure to be in the winner's circle.

ASK FOR OPERATOR #1726
Or Catch Us On The Net:
http://www.macromedia.com



MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE · Mac OS · MADE WITH MACROMEDIA · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · Runs even better on a Pentium™ processor · intel inside pentium

MACROMEDIA®

*Hurry, quantities limited. One CD per caller. Outside the US, Canada, and countries outside of Europe, call us at 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. Internet: http://www.macromedia.com. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Director are registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Macromedia. "Nissan" and "Altima" are registered trademarks of Nissan. Nissan and Altima images and trademarks are used by permission of Nissan. All other registered marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1995 Macromedia, Inc.

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

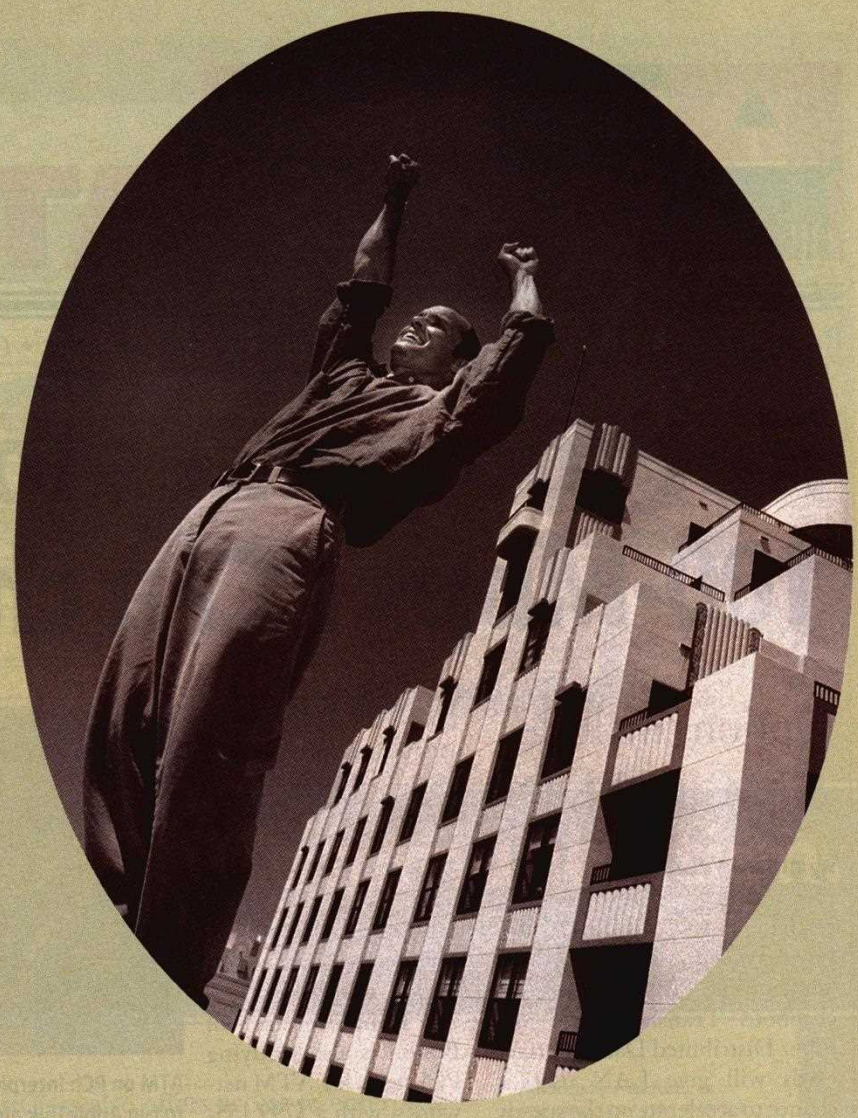
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

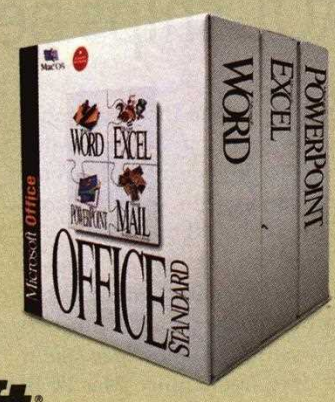
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

GLOBAL SUPPORT

There are only 12 or so fully world-ready Mac programs.

— John McConnell, Apple internationalization evangelist

Net companies to give 100-Mbps PCI a chance

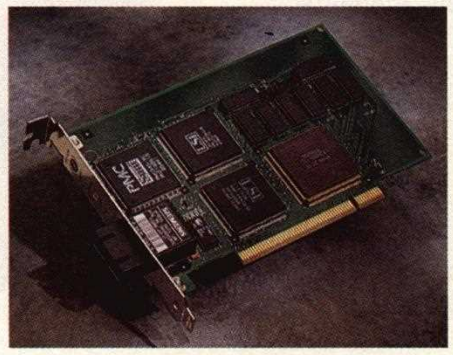
Options include ATM and FDDI

By Clifford Colby

Networking companies are readying high-speed PCI cards for this week's Power Mac 9500 launch. The fleet of fast Asynchronous Transfer Mode and Fiber Distributed Data Interface cards will give LAN users a chance to accelerate on the speedy PCI bus and take advantage of Open Transport, the native communications architecture.

▶ **Interphase Corp.** of Dallas said it plans to have Asynchronous Transfer Mode, or ATM, cards available this summer for the PCI Mac. The company in August intends to offer a $650 155-Mbps PCI card for Category 5 copper networks and an $850 155-Mbps PCI card for multimode fiber networks. Interphase will ship a $1,850 single-mode fiber card by September.

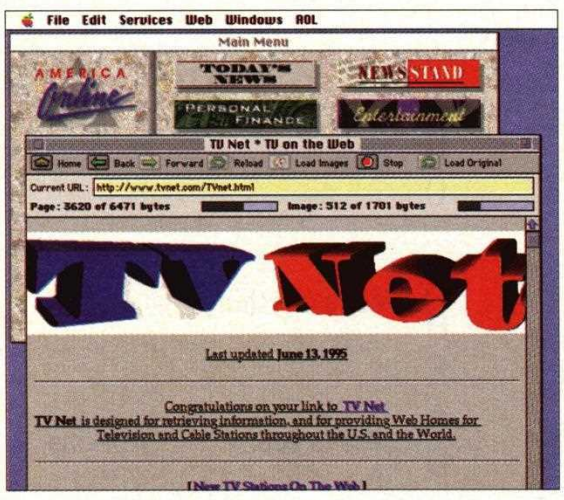
▶ **Neutral Ltd.** of Boston is also readying PCI cards for ATM networks, with a $799 155-Mbps card for copper networks and a $999 155-Mbps card for fiber. The company also said it is preparing an ATM card for Category 3 LANs, due later this year.



ATM on PCI: Interphase said users will be able to run AppleTalk and TCP/IP over ATM with its new 155-Mbps PCI cards, due in August.

▶ **Rockwell Networking Systems** of Santa Barbara, Calif., this week intends to offer Fast Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface, or FDDI, cards for the PCI Mac. The company's FDDI cards include drivers for the Mac OS, Windows and Unix and are available in a $1,295 single-at-

See PCI, Page 18


File Edit Services Web Windows AOL
Main Menu
TODAY'S NEWS
NEWSSTAND
PERSONAL FINANCE
Entertainment
TV Net * TV on the Web
Home Back Forward Reload Load Images Stop Load Original
Current URL: http://www.tvnet.com/TVnet.html
Page: 3620 of 6471 bytes
Image: 512 of 1701 bytes
TV Net
Last updated June 13, 1995
Congratulations on your link to TV Net.
TV Net is designed for retrieving information, and for providing Web Homes for Television and Cable Stations throughout the U.S. and the World.

America Online expects to release the final version of its somewhat-integrated Web browser this month. The service plans to speed Web access by caching popular pages on its local servers.

AOL ships beta browser

America Online Inc. this month became the first major on-line service to provide a World-Wide Web browser to its Macintosh members.

The browser, still in beta, is InterCon Systems Corp.'s WebShark, which can be launched from within AOL's Mac client and does not require MacTCP. To increase the browser's performance over slow connections, the Vienna, Va.-based service is caching the most popular Web pages on its own servers. The browser is available at Keyword: AOL Preview, along with a beta of the America Online 2.6 client.

The new client software, due this summer, will include viewers for video and audio files and support for the Apple Speech Manager in chat areas.

eWorld, through its technology-sharing agreement with AOL, will also receive the InterCon browser. It is expected to ship for Apple's service July 17. □

Three ISDN vendors hitch rides on PCI

By Nathalie Welch

Several vendors last week announced ISDN cards for Apple's new PCI-equipped Mac.

4-Sight L.C. unveiled PCI versions of its ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, cards and file transfer software. Two European vendors joined in as well: Hermstedt GmbH announced PCI versions of its Leonardo family, while SCii Telecom unveiled its Datavoice S0 PCI.

4-Sight said it will ship its $1,695 ISDN card for the PCI Mac this week. For $2,795, customers can purchase the card with 4-Sight iSDN Manager 2.0, software that performs point-to-point file transfers at rates up to 3.5 Mbytes per minute. For $3,995, the card will come with 4-Sight iSDN Broadcast, which sends files to multiple destinations simultaneously. Prices for the PCI cards are the same as the company's earlier NuBus models.

According to 4-Sight, the PCI cards will exchange files with NuBus ones if both ends have iSDN Manager installed.

Hermstedt's Leonardo XL, a four-channel ISDN board, will also be available this week. The two-channel Leonardo SP will follow later. Prices and U.S. distribution plans were not available.

SCii Telecom said its Datavoice S0 PCI card will offer the standard two 64-Kbps channels of a Basic Rate Interface line. The company said the 16-Kbps "D" channel can access X.25 services at 9,600 bps. Prices were not available.

4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-3000; fax (515) 224-0802 or (800) 448-3299; foursight.lc@applelink.apple.com.

Hermstedt GmbH of Mannheim, Germany, is at 49-621-7650-0; fax 49-621-76 50-100.

SCii Telecom of Paris is at 33-1-4417-4418; fax 33-1-4417-4419. □

FOCUS ON

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Copland to play the polyglot

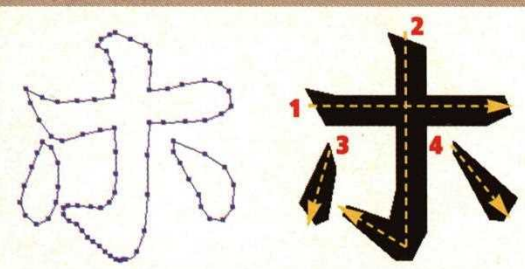
By David Morgenstern

Although WorldScript and QuickDraw GX give today's foreign-language systems a wide range of localized typographical features, users can look forward to expanded capabilities in the Copland operating system. The major Mac OS revision, officially slated for mid-1996, will increase use of QuickDraw GX, enhance font display and storage efficiency, improve text handling, and introduce a powerful Unicode-based translation engine.

"GX and WorldScript are slipped on top of a 10-year-old OS," said Product Manager Ryland Madison with Nisus Software Inc. of Solana Beach, Calif. "It's really starting to show its age."

The most significant WorldScript addition in Copland will be an intelligent text handler called Text Objects. The technology will let developers add hidden tags to words, a boon to international software of all stripes.

New OS to brush up fonts

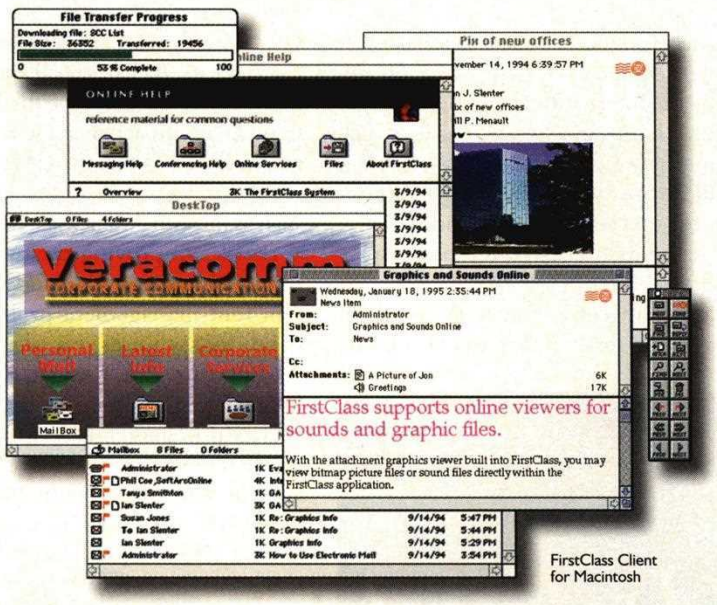


Outline font
- 6 Mbytes to 8 Mbytes
- Requires hinting

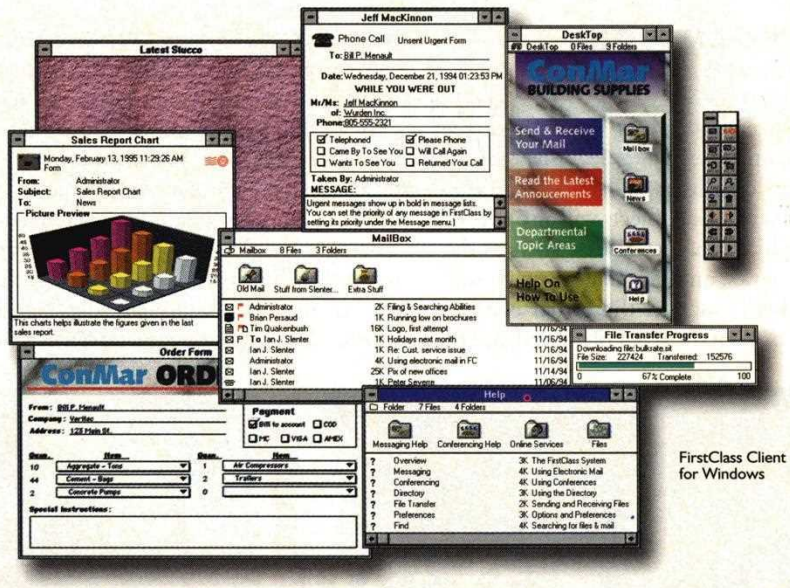
Stroke-based font
- 1 Mbyte to 2 Mbytes
- Built from parts

Apple said the tags are critical to improving basic Japanese language input by linking ambiguous kanji ideograms with kana characters and pronunciations. The annotations could also include grammatical data, alternate spellings and

See Focus On, Page 18



FirstClass Client for Macintosh



FirstClass Client for Windows

Reliable, Scalable Client/Server Communication. FirstClass Delivers.

FirstClass®

With more than three million users in twelve languages worldwide, SoftArc's FirstClass is the number one e-mail and groupware product for Macintosh-based organizations.

Other electronic mail vendors are languishing or discontinuing their Mac products. SoftArc is aggressively committed to the Macintosh — shipping feature-rich upgrades with the enterprise reliability and functionality sites like yours demand.

FirstClass integrates full fledged electronic mail with built-in workgroup discussion databases. Communicate elegantly with individuals or groups with the world's easiest, cross-platform graphical mail interface.

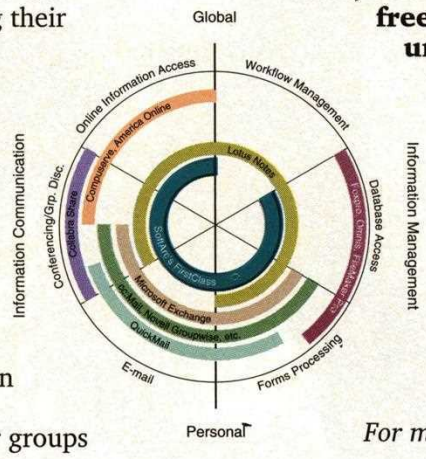
Administer multi-server networks from a single location. Synchronize directories between sites. Add powerful Internet gateways for instant global communication. Offer news feeds or collaborative areas for workgroups. Connect with other mail systems and technologies, including faxes and PDAs.

1995 MacLife Japan Grand Prize
1994 MacUser Best New Communication Product Finalist
1994 Datateknik Sweden Editor's Choice Networking Software
1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

FirstClass also offers access to enterprise databases, interface customization and outstanding remote connectivity ... all for the price of traditional e-mail.

Finally, even after three million users sold, SoftArc continues to offer **free technical support** and **unlimited free upgrades** to registered owners of FirstClass.

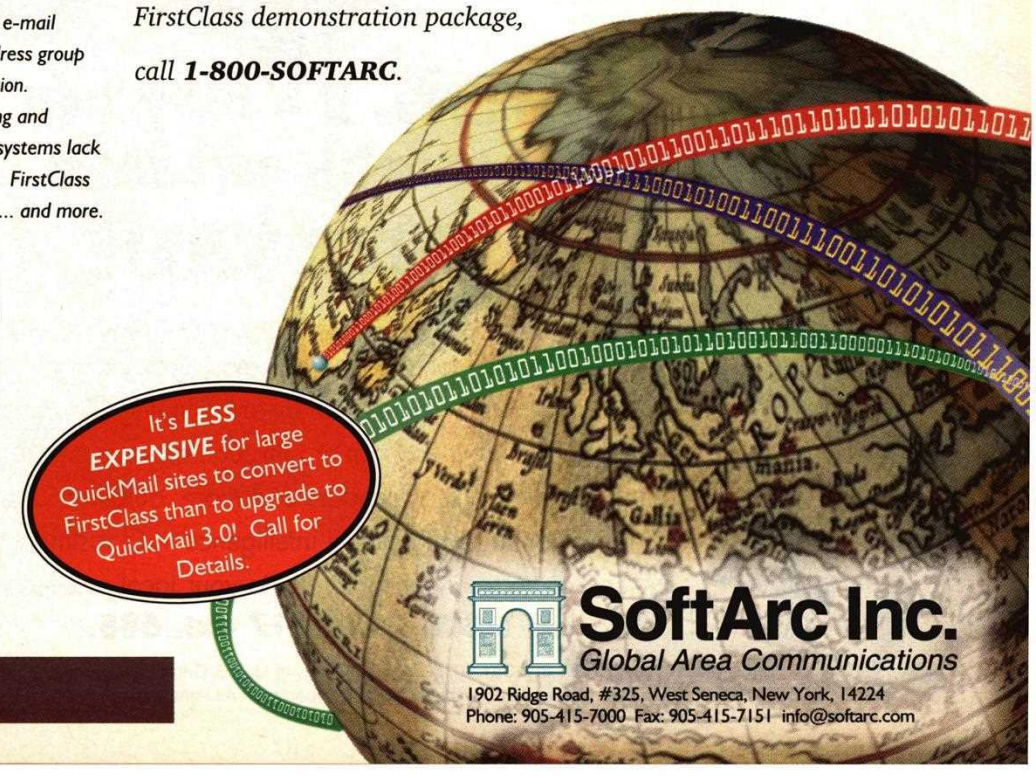
Discover why more and more organizations like yours have chosen FirstClass — the leading Mac-based communication solution.



Traditional e-mail doesn't address group communication. Conferencing and groupware systems lack real e-mail. FirstClass offers both ... and more.

- Advanced e-mail features, including auto-reply, message tracking and receipting
- Mail and conference replication to other FirstClass servers for distributed mail and group communication networks
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences; unlimited file attachments in messages
- Background searching of folders, conferences or whole of system
- Multiplatform support optional — without costly network file servers or routers
- Optional gateways to the Internet with full newsgroup and mail list replication within FirstClass conferences
- Easy remote or local graphical administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Support for dozens of modems for remote mail, conference and files access
- Optional command-line access for VT100 text terminal users
- Training available

For more information, or a free FirstClass demonstration package, call ***1-800-SOFTARC.***



SoftArc Inc.
Global Area Communications
1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224
Phone: 905-415-7000 Fax: 905-415-7151 info@softarc.com

FirstClass and the SoftArc arch are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. QuickMail is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Slight restrictions apply to competitive trade-up offer. Call for details.

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

text-to-speech cues that load the correct speech synthesizer when reading a mixed-language document.

Apple said Text Objects will also support typographical characteristics, such as diacritical marks, and language-specific sorting methods, such as those that consider characters from the front of a word and the back. The Text Objects API, therefore, will solve problems for database and utility software vendors implementing WorldScript.

In addition, Copland will greatly expand Apple's support for Unicode, the international standard for two-byte characters.

Besides improved handling of embedded spacing and right-left control characters, the new OS will feature a Unicode conversion engine that will automatically translate among different language tables. Applications, such as Internet browsers, will be able to use the engine to display characters defined by the International Standards Organization's Latin and two-byte sets, which are commonly used in Internet newsgroups.

While upgrading WorldScript's foundation for text services, Copland will also advance the Mac's base-level font-display capabilities.

Clearing up current uncertainty about whether users have installed QuickDraw GX, Copland will apply GX's text-services manager to all character display and printing. This should improve the appearance of familiar multipart characters, such as ligatures, as well as foreign-language elements with vertical text and contextual letter forms, such as those in Arabic.

Besides improving the display of non-roman characters, Copland will ease current font-management problems and expand font choices via the Open Font Architecture. According to Apple, the new font scheme will permit the use of compact, stroke-based fonts that will build characters on the fly. This will mitigate current storage problems for bulky two-byte TrueType and PostScript fonts.

Font size is a problem in international markets. Current two-byte formats run from 6 to 8 Mbytes per font, while stroke-based fonts will require less than 2 Mbytes, Apple said. The new technology will benefit capacity-conscious users, especially mobile ones, and will reduce the size of portable digital documents containing two-byte text. Outline fonts will still be used for publishing applications, Apple said.

According to developers, other day-to-day benefits for Copland's foreign-language users will be the elimination of workarounds when shifting among related language systems, such as Arabic and Farsi.

"Copland will be real smooth," said Nisus' Madison. "I can't wait." □

PCI

From Page 16

tached fiber version, a $1,795 dual-attached model for fiber and a $795 single-attached board for Category 5 copper.

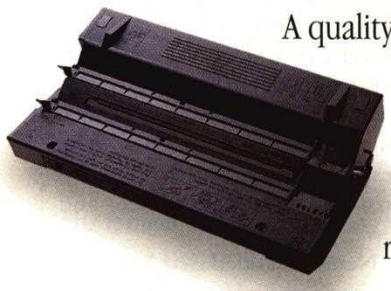
- **Digital Equipment Corp.** of Maynard, Mass., is also jumping on the PCI bandwagon. Digital said it plans this summer to have a card for Fast Ethernet and three versions for FDDI: a $695 single-attached card for copper networks, a $1,195 single-attached card for fiber and a $1,695 dual-attached fiber version.
- **Spectra Systems Corp.** of Alpharetta, Ga., will ship FDDI PCI cards this week. The company will offer a $695 single-attached card for copper LANs and a $795 one for fiber, and it expects to have dual-attached cards ready by early September.
- **Team Advanced Systems Associates** of San Diego plans to release later this summer a $1,795 single-attached FDDI card. The company expects to offer a dual-attached card by the end of the year. The board will come with Team ASA's FiberTalk Pro software, which includes AppleTalk, TCP/IP and FiberTalk drivers for FDDI.
- **Apple,** too, is working on PCI cards. Bill Brown, connectivity products group manager, said the company is working on a Fast Ethernet board and others for winter. "You can expect to see something from us in the 100VG-AnyLAN space," he said.

The company also intends to ship a 4-Mbps and 16-Mbps token-ring card. It is working on cards for 10-Mbps Ethernet and FDDI plus a multiport serial card to accompany future servers, Brown said. Apple is also working on 25-Mbps and 155-Mbps ATM cards for 1996 releases. □

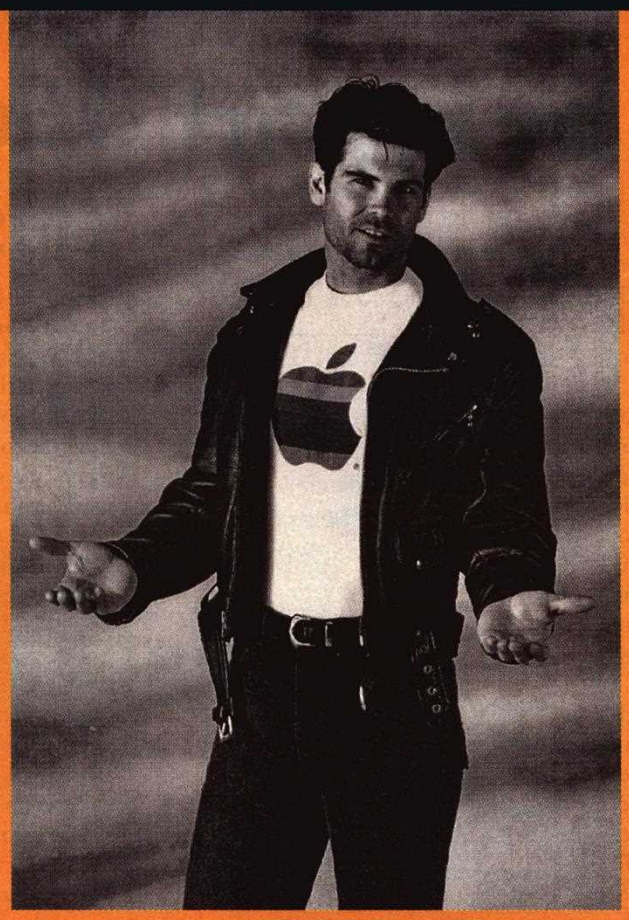
I CAN DRAW! I CAN CHART!
PIRATES' PARADISE
FT. WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA
Kevin Murray
CEO
Larry Cohen
Mike Sanabria
Jay W Lee
Donna Plumb
HEAVENS, it's easy now that
ClarisDraw comes with automatic diagraming for
UNDER $200!
At last Whether you need to create freeform graphics, great looking charts, or both, you'll be delighted to know that the most popular draw package on the Mac – ClarisDraw® – now comes with award-winning ClarisImpact® 1.0 software bundled right inside*. Now you can zip through organizational charts, flow charts, network diagrams, calendars and more, automatically, thanks to the revolutionary intelligence in ClarisImpact. So, for heavenly graphics, fly to your local reseller, or call: 1-800-293-0617 ext. 688.
ClarisImpact
ClarisDraw
CLARIS®
Simply powerful software™
For Canadian pricing call 1-800-361-6075. *Available only in U.S. & Canada. Expires 9/30/95. Includes ClarisImpact 1.0 software on CD-ROM with on-line documentation. ©1995 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Now you can save money and maintain your image.

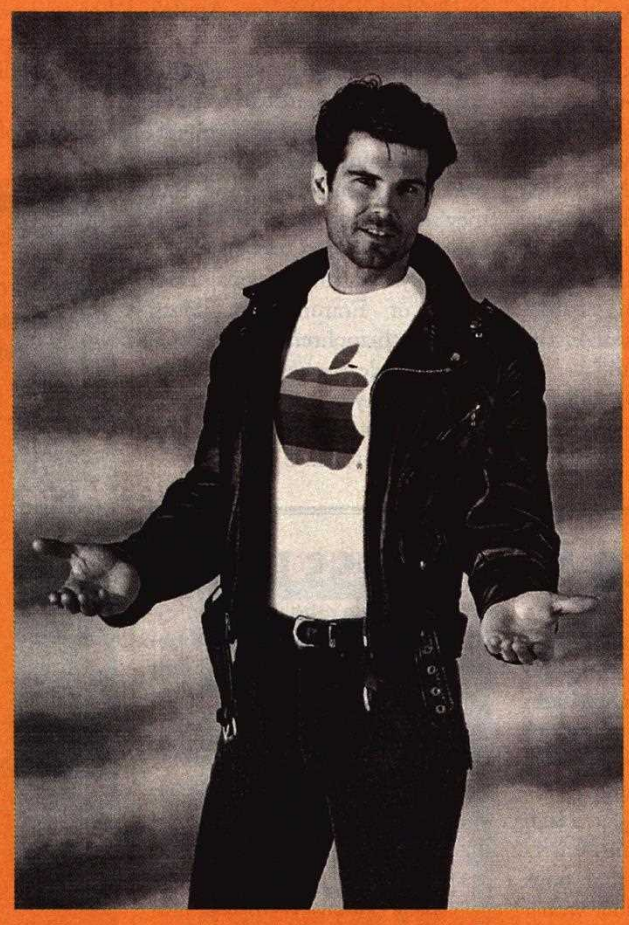
Apple® laser toner quality for $49.99*



A quality image has its price. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price has never been so affordable. That's because genuine Apple remanufactured cartridges give you the same print quality as Apple and HP factory originals.** So you can take your chances with a low-cost recycled cartridge, which may contain generic office copier toner and nonstandard replacement parts. Or you can rely on Apple-engineered quality.



New Apple cartridge



Apple remanufactured cartridge

Our fineparticle toner delivers crisp text, rich graphics, and like you can see in the photo, natural-looking shades of gray. Your image is priceless. And with an Apple remanufactured toner cartridge, the price of maintaining it has never been so low. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-635-3017.

Printer Compatibility

Apple LaserWriter IISC, IINT, IINTX. IIf, IIg
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID 8ppm
And any other SX-type laser printer

Apple®

Unretouched consecutive printed output from the same Apple LaserWriter® IIg printer.

*Price is available until July 15,1995 while supplies last on remanufactured laser toner cartridges purchased direct from Apple. Special $49.99 price includes a $5 mail-in rebate for your empty Apple cartridge. Price does not include shipping and applicable sales tax. Empty toner cartridges returned for rebate are postage-paid within the continental U.S. **For Printing heavy graphics in high humidity and temperatures, a new Apple LaserWriter ll EP-S Toner Cartridge (M6002) is recommended. For other quality original equipment printer accessories in the U.S., call for the name of the Apple authorized reseller nearest you: 1-800-538-9696 ext. 525. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

BUSINESS

THE MUSIC MEN

Nearly all music software users in the United States, 93.5 percent, are male.

— Lou Harris poll

Apple bitten by report

Analysis chides 'split personality'

By Don Monkerud and Jon Swartz

Just as Apple begins to win accolades for its cloning strategy, a controversial report by a New York-based investment firm assails the company for fumbling its competitive advantage.

The 41-page report, titled "The Two Faces of Apple: Incumbent or Challenger?" focuses on what CS First Boston Corp. analyst William Gurley calls Apple's corporate Achilles' heel: schizophrenia. "Apple is attempting to be too many things to too many people," he wrote in the report.

Evidently, the scathing analysis has had an effect. Sources said Apple CEO Michael Spindler in recent weeks has been seen waving a copy of the report and reciting passages.

In the report, Gurley contends Apple doesn't know whether it wants to be an incumbent — maximizing its considerable brand-name recognition in traditional market strongholds such as desktop publishing, home and K-12 — or a challenger — taking on Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp. in a "high-risk strategy" to recapture market share.

Gurley clearly supports the former tactic and considers PowerPC, Pippin, QuickTime, eWorld and Newton as positive steps in that direction. Those products, he argues, will enable Apple to exploit the architecture of the Mac OS.

But grander plans by Apple to enlarge its share of the global personal computer market could leave it susceptible. Projects aimed at improving the company's lot in cross-platform environments — Houdini, Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftPC, Common Hardware Reference Platform and OpenDoc — received low grades because Gurley feared they would lead to "commoditization" of the Mac OS.

Apple's corporate review

THUMBS UP

- PowerPC
- Strongest brand name in PC industry
- Dominates DTP, K-12 markets
- Pippin/QuickTime
- eWorld
- Newton

THUMBS DOWN

- Corporate schizophrenia
- Attempting to take on Microsoft
- Belated OS licensing
- Houdini/SoftPC
- CHRP
- OpenDoc

Source: CS First Boston Corp.

Even more troublesome, Gurley wrote, is Apple's belated decision to license the Mac OS, a move he contends should have been made in 1984. Even in Japan, where Apple expects success, it is "unlikely it could match the availability of Intel-based hardware and software," he wrote. "Confronting [Microsoft] head-on seems more an endeavor of heroism than an effort to maximize shareholder value. Rather than fighting a losing battle, Apple needs to optimize the value of the Apple brand."

Licensing the Mac OS will also lead to cannibalization by both Radius Inc., which will siphon market share from Apple's high-margin products, and Power Computing Corp., which will steal sales directly from Apple's installed base, he wrote.

Industry sources, meanwhile, are giving the report bad reviews. "Apple got beat up by the investment community for having a proprietary system, and now that they're opening it, they're being blasted," said Joan Carol-Brigham, an analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. "Who's schizophrenic here?"

An Apple spokeswoman said the company is committed to its licensing plans and to expanding the Mac platform. □

Cisco Systems splits into 5 business units

By Jon Swartz

Cisco Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif., this month splintered into five business units to accelerate development of its major networking products.

Each of the units — Workgroup, ATM High End, Access, Core and IBM Internetworking — will have its own engineering and marketing operation and will be led by a vice president/general manager.

A quick look at the organizational reshuffling:

- **Workgroup.** Includes LAN switching, ATM workgroup and adapter products from acquisitions of Crescendo Communications and Kalpana Inc. Mario Mazzola heads the unit.
- **ATM High End.** Entails enterprise Asynchronous Transfer Mode switch products from LightStream Corp., which Cisco bought this year. Paul Lazay heads the group.
- **Access.** Responsible for stand-alone routers, dial-up access servers and software routers inherited in the buyout of Newport Systems Solutions. The unit is led by Don Listwin.
- **Core.** Frank Marshall heads this group in charge of backbone routers and strategic alliances involving backbone routing, switching technologies and telecommunications services.
- **IBM Internetworking.** Includes routers and software designed to integrate IBM-based networks with LANs and WANs. The group, based in Research Triangle, N.C., is led by Selby Wellman. □

Microsoft, Justice clash over bundle

By Jon Swartz

The U.S. Justice Department is taking its third investigative crack at Microsoft Corp. At issue this time: the company's plan to bundle its on-line service, Microsoft Network, with Windows 95.

Federal authorities have issued Microsoft a subpoena asking for information about its distribution plans for Microsoft Network. The government has also requested documentation from America Online Inc. of Vienna, Va.; Prodigy Services Co. of White Plains, N.Y.; Apple's eWorld; and others.

Competitors fear that including Microsoft Network might give Microsoft an unfair market advantage when Windows 95 debuts Aug. 24. Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft is expected to sell 30 million copies of the OS in its first year; the other commercial on-line services combined have about 7 million users.

Microsoft executives said the bundling plan is legal and will help users. "The on-line services business is an emerging, growing field," said William Neukom, Microsoft general counsel. "The result of our entry will be increased consumer choice and lower prices."

Neukom added that bundling on-line access software with personal computers is nothing new. For example, eWorld comes installed on all Macs.

George Cumming, an antitrust lawyer at Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison in San Francisco, said the basis of the federal probe grows out of the implications of tying the sale of one product to another.

Microsoft has faced five years of antitrust scrutiny. Prior to a government lawsuit that forced Microsoft to scotch its proposed buyout of Menlo Park, Calif.-based Intuit Inc., the Justice Department and Microsoft clashed over a controversial OS licensing practice. □

MacWEEK index

MAC UTILITY SOFTWARE SALES

Symantec Corp. and Berkeley Systems Inc. dominated the top 15 spots in sales for Mac utility software. Rankings were based on sales from thousands of U.S. dealers.

RANK	TREND	PRODUCT
1	▼	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.5
2	▲	Apple System 7.5
3	▼	Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 4.0
4	▼	Berkeley Systems After Dark 3.0
5	▲	Viacom Internet starter kit
6	▲	Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3.0
7	▲	Symantec Norton Utilities for Mac 3.1
8	▲	Symantec Think C 6.0
9	▲	Berkeley Systems Looney Tunes screen saver
10	▼	CE Software QuicKeys 3.0
11	▲	Stac Stacker 4.0
12	▲	Dantz Retrospect
13	Unchanged	Symantec Suitcase II
14	▲	Datawatch Virex Mac 5.5
15	▲	Berkeley Systems Disney screen saver

Source: G. Meier Inc.

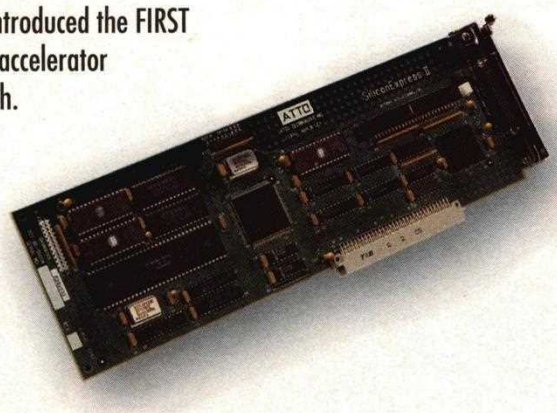
Looking for the FASTEST PCI SCSI Performance?

ATTO IS THE ANSWER!

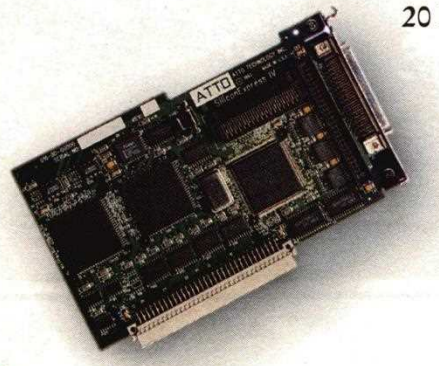
The company that brought you the world's fastest, best selling family of SCSI accelerators for NuBus, now brings you the fastest PCI solution.

1989

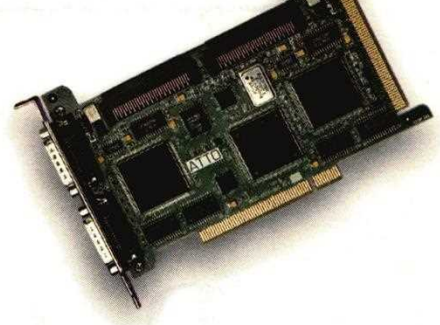
ATTO Technology introduced the FIRST SCSI-2 Bus Master accelerator board for Macintosh.



SiliconExpress II
10 MBytes/sec.



SiliconExpress IV
20 MBytes/sec.



ExpressPCI
80 MBytes/sec.

1993

ATTO launched the FASTEST, BEST SELLING, SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE NuBus accelerator for Macintosh.

1995

ATTO now presents the FASTEST SCSI-3 solution for your PCI based Power Macintosh.

WHO'S THE FASTEST?

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Macworld Picks the SiliconExpress IV!

"For Any Drive, ATTO's SCSI-2 Card Is The Fastest."

Macworld
Editors' Choice Award
Best SCSI Accelerator Card
July 1995

Pick the Macintosh SCSI Leader

ATTO IS SCSI

For Details on how to make your PCI based Power Macintosh even FASTER, contact us today...

Phone: 716.691.1999
Fax: 716.691.9353
Applelink: ATTO

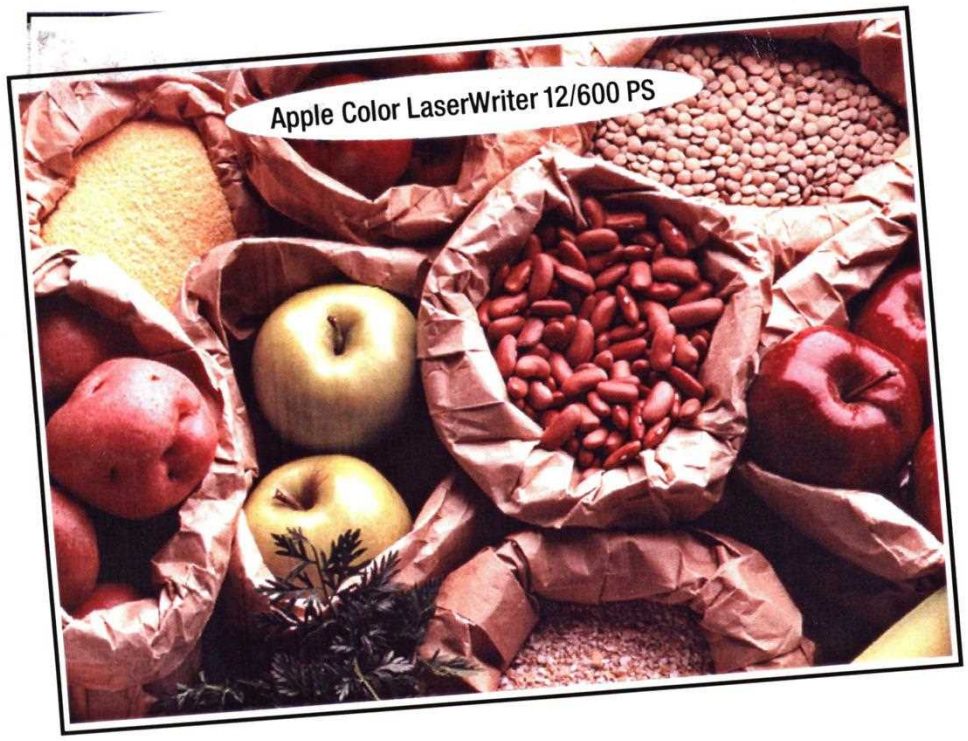
© 1995 ATTO Technology, Inc. • 40 Hazelwood Drive • Bldg. 106 • Amherst, New York 14228. All rights reserved. "Macintosh", "Power Macintosh" and "Mac" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

A picture is worth
But for some reason, Hew

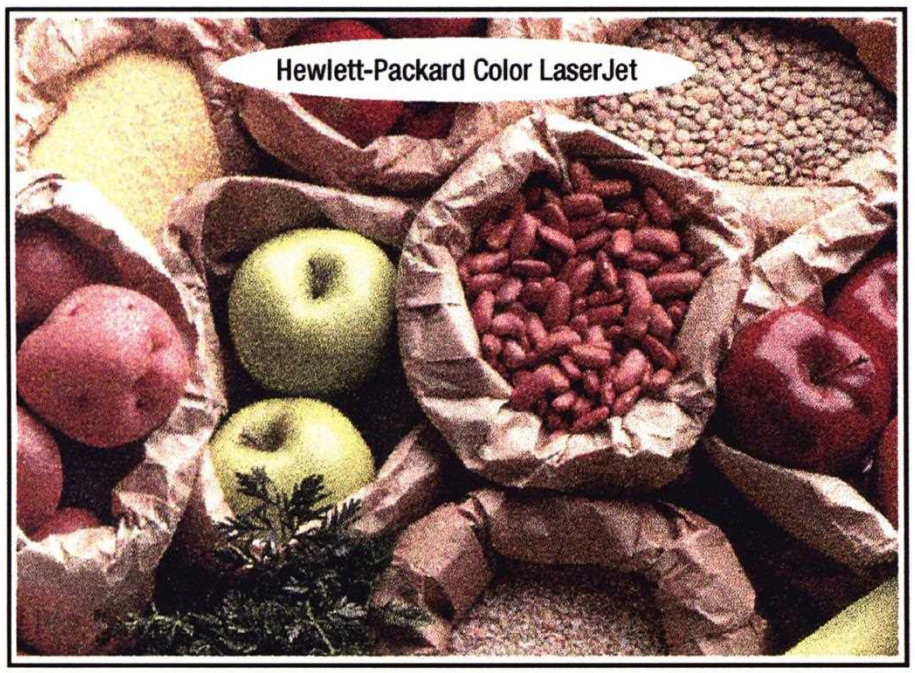
In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between printers, we just couldn't keep quiet. As you can see above, the Apple® Color LaserWriter®12/600 PS with Color PhotoGrade delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. Your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) mode. *© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync,*



Peel off



A picture is worth a thousand words. But for some reason, Hewlett-Packard is speechless.

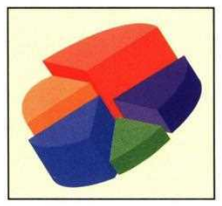
In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between our color laser printer and Hewlett-Packard's, we just couldn't keep quiet.

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

Apple

The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

Even though our demonstration speaks volumes, we thought you might like to hear a few more words about the first Apple® Color LaserWriter®—the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.



As you can see from the comparison, it gives you nothing less than the highest color print quality possible. Incorporating an Apple breakthrough called Color PhotoGrade, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive.

COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
COLOR WITHOUT COMPROMISE.

You'll find this even extends to black printing. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. So your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your line art, have never had more impact.

It also provides you with something no other printer in the world can: the renowned plug-and-play simplicity that can only come from Apple. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. Changing the toner cartridges is almost as simple. Which means you can actually do it yourself without having to call tech support. And with PostScript and built-in Ethernet, you can easily print work over any Novell, AppleTalk® or TCP/IP network—whether you use UNIX,® a PC running Windows or a Macintosh® personal computer.

ColorSync® 2.0

Think of it as color without compromise. That's how we like to refer to it.

If you'd like to hear even more words about the new Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable," just to name a few), call 1-800-538-9696, ext. 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, look for us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

Then again, maybe we don't need to say anything else about it. One print could actually tell you everything you want to know.

For Windows · Mac OS · NOVELL

Apple®

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) mode. *©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk, ColorSync, LaserWriter, Macintosh and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.*

a thousand words. lett-Packard is speechless.

line art, have never had more impact. And it's incredibly easy to use. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. To hear even more words about the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable" and "cross-platform compatibility," to name just a few), call 800-538-9696, extension 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com. Enough said.

ColorSync® 2.0

For Windows

Mac OS

NOVELL

Apple

LaserWriter and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Group Circulation Director Melinda Kendall
Associate Group Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Diane Howells
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Adobe rules

The dominance of Microsoft Corp. is sometimes overblown. That's particularly true in the Macintosh market. Although an influential company, Microsoft is not the most powerful and certainly not the most important third-party developer for Apple and Mac users. That position belongs to Adobe Systems Inc.

Like Microsoft, Adobe has established critical software platforms. It owns the standard for page description languages with PostScript, providing the company with an annuity akin to a popular OS. It is attempting to create another industry-standard architecture with Acrobat's Portable Document Format for electronic files. Odds are it will succeed. The company's flagship application, Photoshop, has fostered its own little industry of plug-ins and accelerator cards. And Illustrator has a large and loyal following.

Adobe's acquisition of Aldus Corp. increased its stable of leading graphics applications. PageMaker 6.0, now on the horizon, does not appear ready to wrest back market territory from QuarkXPress but should continue to contribute a respectable number of sales to the bottom line. PageMaker 7.0 will reportedly have bold improvements.

These products all make Adobe financially healthy. Its revenues and profits continue to grow. It is in the top tier of all software companies in the computer industry. It is on top in the Mac market.

Adobe's dominance can also be measured in what it accepts and what it rejects from Apple. The company has given a thumbs up to multiprocessing and is contemplating QuickDraw 3D but has ignored QuickDraw GX. Without an endorsement from the premiere graphics-application developer, GX is destined to languish.

Now we see Adobe expanding its role in the digital video market. Its Premiere video-editing program looks as if it will be strengthened with the reported purchase of Radius Inc.'s Cinepak compression software. And it appears as if Radius will get an Adobe executive on its board of directors. All this adds to and underscores Adobe's well-earned and lofty position in the Mac market. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

If control is what you need, Win 95 leaves Mac behind

Just hours after I finished last week's column — about the absence of built-in tools for central management of user desktops from current and, apparently, future versions of the Mac OS — I sat down to a presentation from Microsoft Corp. on Windows 95 as an IS manager would see it.

To be perfectly honest, I was astounded. In many respects Windows 95 merely approximates what the Mac has delivered for a decade, but in the area of IS management it takes a long leap ahead. While Apple's only answer to corporate administrators concerned about configuration management and security is to suggest add-on products — third-party offerings or its own At Ease for Workgroups — Microsoft's new OS is designed from the ground up to support centralized management.

In this arena, I'm afraid, it's now Apple's turn to play catch-up.

Field day for managers

Start with setup. While Apple supports system-software installation over the network, users have to initiate the process, and managers can't control their choices. Windows 95 allows "push" as well as "pull" installations, and a graphical editor helps administrators generate setup scripts that automate the entire process, even writing approved settings into each computer's Registry (Windows 95's convenient local database for configuration information).

Like Copland, Windows 95 can automatically reconfigure the local environment to match the preferences and privileges of the user logging in. But Windows 95's "profiles" and "policies" mechanisms let administrators impose as much control, on an individual or group basis, as particular situations or company policies require. Managers can block access to Registry-editing tools or to DOS; restrict which applications can be launched; remove the Find, Run and Shutdown commands; and even specify the desktop décor.

Plugging the gaps

In the area of security Windows 95 doesn't hold a candle to big brother NT, but it puts the Mac OS to shame. Rather than building a whole new security architecture, Microsoft relies on mechanisms already available: Even local log-ins are authenticated through the server's security system. Windows 95 supports Mac-style file sharing, including a password scheme that's as rudimentary as the Mac's, but administrators can require use of more stringent server-based security or simply disable sharing altogether — exactly the kind of options many Mac administrators have demanded for years to no avail.

My point here is not that Windows 95 is without flaws; as the press has shown, it has plenty of them, and skepticism seems to be mounting at many corporate sites. But if Apple has any prayer of capitalizing on Microsoft's weaknesses, it must start learning from its rival's strengths — first and foremost, at least when it comes to the corporate market, is Windows 95's attention to the needs of IS managers. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

Integrity too much to ask?

Hey, is a little journalistic integrity too much to ask from a computer magazine? I refer to Don Crabb's column (MacWEEK, June 5, Page 29) complaining about the "virus," which I consider nonexistent, in Windows 95.

Sure it's fun to bash Microsoft, but can't we do it by telling the truth instead of printing information known to be false? It would be one thing if the news had broken just before you went to press, but the story had been thoroughly debunked in the Usenet comp.risks newsgroup and elsewhere by May 18.

Instead of informing the public, you are being misleading, not to mention adding to the confusion and paranoia that already exists in reference to viruses.

If we want trash journalism, we can find it at the grocery checkout counter.

Ross Nelson
Sunnyvale, Calif.

Nail Microsoft — right on!

You are right on the mark and I support your enthusiasm in desiring to smash the Mafia approach Microsoft has taken with its Registration wizard. I, for one, have rejected using any Microsoft products whatsoever because of its poor quality control and cryptic software designs. Keep up the good article writing.

Gregor Saveskie
Adobe Systems Inc.
Mountain View, Calif.

Don, give Dan a break

After reading Don Crabb's "Apple makes the grade at developers conference" (MacWEEK, May 22, Page 29) I wondered if he and I were even at the same event.

I thought Dan Eilers' keynote was at least one of the most entertaining. And after four days where the quality of presentations was starting to bore me to tears, I was glad to have someone giving me information that was interesting, relevant and easy to extract.

I never saw an instance where Apple attempted to keep information from developers. They answered every question asked, even if it was with "We hadn't thought of that" or "That hasn't been worked out yet." The only thing they did too much of was repeating the Copland architecture overview.

After the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference I see no reason why anyone would buy any other platform. Windoze 95 is just playing catch-up with the current OS.

One thing I really didn't like about WWDC was the amount of whining to be heard from developers. I wanted to kick some of my comrades for their childish desire to have Apple solve all their problems, pay for their development and marketing, and change their diapers.

Rant mode off.

Ron Davis
Software engineer
Datawatch Corp.
Raleigh, N.C.

Real skinny on monitors

Both Scott Harris' column (MacWEEK, April 10, Page 21) and the letter from Stephen Masiclat (MacWEEK, May 15, Page 27) call for an opposing response.

The Apple Color Plus Display is an inexpensive, disposable color monitor. If a disposable product is an issue for people like Masiclat, one option is to buy another display that may cost more but has more features. Switching to another vendor because of the service policy for a single product may be a disservice — you automatically write off Apple's other high-quality displays.

While the whole-unit replacement strategy may seem extreme for electronic equipment, it is used by many manufacturers. Harris and Masiclat should take note that the Apple Color Plus Display is only one of a handful of Apple products "repaired" in this manner. Sadly, the next step up, the Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, is also handled like the Apple Color Plus Display, while the recently discontinued Apple Color Display was not.

Regardless of how an item is repaired, one would hope that a product would be as reliable as its siblings.

This is the case for most, but not all, of the Apple Color Plus Displays. I have replaced more than three dozen of these displays, all of which had lost power. The few that happened to be out of warranty were replaced at no charge by Apple.

Apple has just announced an official repair extension program for Apple Color Plus Displays shipped before December 1994 that covers the replacement of displays that either have no power or have a jammed power switch.

Chip Moody
Piscataway, N.J.

How to contact MacWEEK

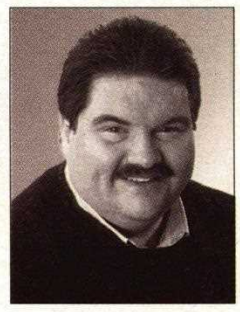
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Lockheed asks whether Macs are really necessary

A few weeks ago I urged Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., to carefully consider the consequences of dumping its corporate Macs in favor of Intel-standard PCs.

Since then, I have been corresponding with a senior manager at Lockheed on the committee "planning [its] future workplace computing environment." The committee is trying to cut per-person computing costs while enhancing productivity. They're considering doing this by moving to a single platform.



Asked and answered

Lockheed: *Why should we maintain two different office systems, Mac and PC?*

Crabb: Users respond differently to OSes and graphical user interfaces. Computer empowerment requires noting this and providing the environment that works best for each person. Supporting two standards is not unreasonable, especially since Macs and PCs can be made to behave together.

How do we solve our inability to read files prepared with later versions of PC software that are not available on the Mac until months later?

You're getting some bad file-format advice. First of all, file formats don't change every time software gets revised. When changes do occur, you'll often find you can read the files with the older software just by dropping in a translator/extension from the vendor.

Or you can use an add-on file translator such as DataViz Inc.'s MacLinkPlus or Systems Compatibility Corp.'s Outside In.

The future

Why should we make a major investment in maintaining a Mac environment when the Mac's office market share is less than 10 percent and projected to decline?

Who cares what the Mac's market share really is? Apple cares, because that's its livelihood. And who says it's declining? Apple sold more Power Macs in the past year than the wildest projections had forecast.

Do you really believe that Apple, a $10-billion-a-year company, is going out of business soon? A few years ago, Lockheed seemed headed for the big hangar in the sky. Yet now it's doing well.

Your only business question is this: Do Macs do the job you need at a competitive price? Do they offer advantages over PCs at the same price? I think you will find the honest answer to both questions is yes. If not, buy PCs.

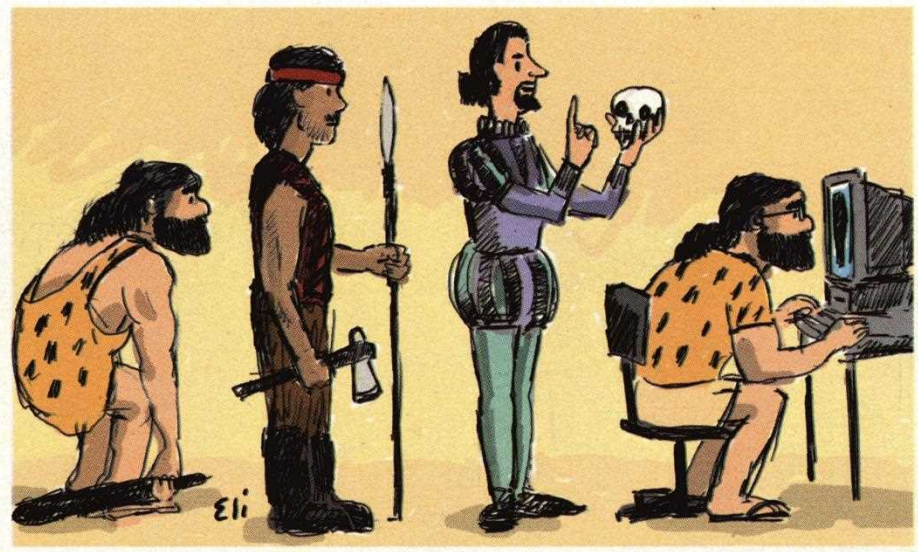
Is Apple a reliable long-term source, or are we going to end up with a bunch of expensive, obsolete Macs?

Apple's been making Macs for 11 years. It beats most PC cloners by a long shot. A better question might be: How long will Dell Computer Corp., AST Research Inc., Zenith Data Systems Corp. or Gateway 2000 Inc. be around? These guys are working on tighter margins than Apple, and they don't control their operating system. With Mac clones expected to grow the Mac OS market, Apple's in an even better growth position.

We are currently paying a premium in cost for Macs. Why should we?

You shouldn't. First, make sure you are comparing Mac and PC models of similar performance. If so, renegotiate your purchase contracts. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



The Stone Age *The Iron Age* *The Age of Enlightenment* *The Information Age*

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

in

here

mistakes

a r e

forgiven

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

YOU WRITE

You begin
A new
Sentence with
A lowercase letter.
This mistake
Is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

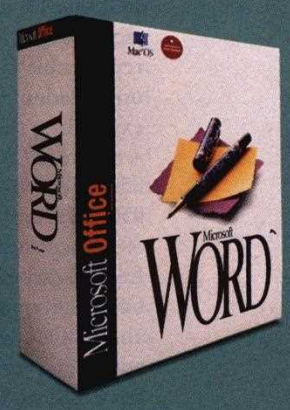
You begin a new
Sentence with -
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Words
Typefaces.

YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

POWER SURGE!

While the Power Mac line has seen spectacular success so far, many have been waiting for its 604 and PCI incarnation — for the *real* Power Macs. This week, the first wave of the second generation arrives. Our in-depth review of the 9500 also notes OS changes, takes a first look at PCI cards and comments on what the machine means to the publishing market.

ED CALDWELL

The Power Mac 9500: A RISC worth waiting for

By Henry Norr and Bruce Fraser

Among the dozens of Macintosh models that have appeared over the years, only a handful — notably the Mac II in 1987 and the first-generation Power Macs last year — marked real turning points in the platform's evolution. The Power Mac 9500, the new model Apple is rolling out this week, may not belong in that select company, but it comes close.

Out of the box, the 9500 — previously known by its code name, Tsunami — delivers a substantial improvement in performance at no increase in cost, compared with the current top-of-the-line system, the Power Mac 8100/110. More importantly, the new machine brings a slew of new technologies — the PCI bus, Open Transport networking architecture, QuickDraw acceleration hooks and a replaceable CPU card — that will give users unprecedented flexibility in configuring and expanding their systems to meet their needs.

In the U.S. market, Apple will offer the 9500 in two configurations. The $5,799 9500/132 will include a 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, a 2-Gbyte hard disk, an AppleCD 600i quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and six PCI expansion slots. Users will need to add a PCI video card because the 9500 logic board has no built-in display capabilities. The $4,999 9500/120 will sport a 120-MHz 604, 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, a 1-Gbyte hard drive, the AppleCD 600i and the single-connector PCI graphics card, manufactured for Apple by ATI Technologies Inc. of Thornhill, Ontario. As shipped, the card will have 2 Mbytes of video RAM delivering 24-bit color at resolutions of 640 by 480 pixels and 832 by 624 pixels, 16-bit ("thousands of colors") at 1,024 by 768 pixels and 1,152 by 870 pixels, and eight-bit color at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. With the addition of a $249 ATI daughtercard carrying two more megabytes of VRAM, you can get 16-bit color at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and 24-bit color at the lower resolutions.

The system we evaluated was a late prototype that had obviously been assembled manually. It included a 132-MHz processor, 112 Mbytes of RAM, a 1-Gbyte Quantum Empire hard drive and an AppleCD 300 Plus CD-ROM drive that did not work.

The box

At a glance, the 9500 looks anything but revolutionary. It closely resembles the Power Mac 8100, except that it is 3 inches taller and the power-on button has moved from the rear to the bottom-right front corner, where it replaces the programmer's switches. In addition to the usual SCSI connector, AAUI (Apple attachment unit interface) for Ethernet transceivers, modem and printer ports (both GeoPort-capable), Apple Desktop Bus connector, and 16-bit sound-in and sound-out ports, there's a separate 10BASE T port, for which no transceiver is necessary. At last, Ethernet is truly plug-and-play! (You can have cables plugged into both Ethernet ports simultaneously, but only one can be active at a time, until a later revision of Open Transport.)

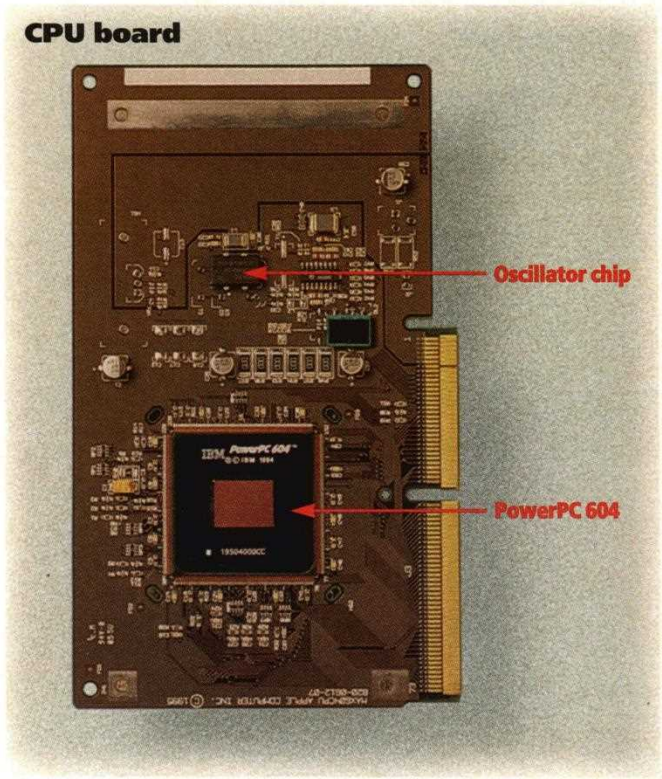
Inside, too, the 9500 design is familiar. Below the 5.25-inch bay for the CD-ROM drive are bays for the floppy drive and built-in 3.5-inch hard drive, plus an empty bay that can hold one half-height or two one-third-height 3.5-inch drives. Two separate SCSI buses are available: The internal bus is Apple's first true implementation of 10-Mbps Fast SCSI; the so-called external bus, which has both internal and external connectors, is rated at 5 Mbps. The speaker and a 220-watt power supply are at the rear.

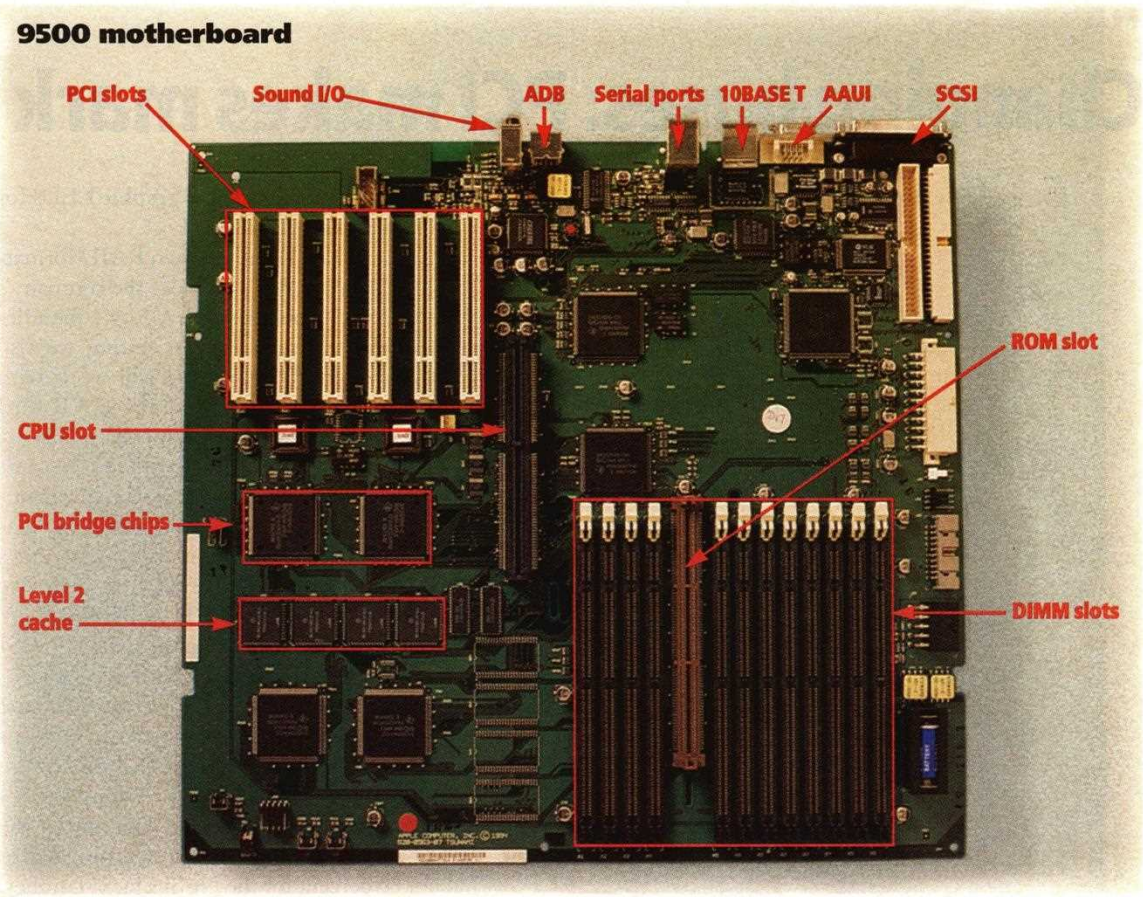
The board

The real innovations in the Power Mac 9500 are what's on — or, in the case of the CPU, what's not on — its logic board. The 604 processor is on a videocassette-size daughtercard that slides into a special slot at the center of the logic board. Upgrading to a faster processor or possibly, with future versions of the Mac OS, dual processors will be a simple matter of plugging in a replacement daughtercard. The cards contain no proprietary Apple circuitry, so users should eventually have a choice of third-party upgrade options.

One note of caution: The 9500's system bus is designed to run at a maximum frequency of 50 MHz. The lowest "clock divider" — the ratio of system bus frequency to processor frequency — supported by the current 604 chip is 1-to-3. (The system bus runs at 40 MHz and 44 MHz, respectively, in the 120- and 132-MHz models.) This implies that the CPU can be upgraded only to 150 MHz. It may, however, be possible to upgrade to higher speeds if future versions of the 604 offer lower clock dividers or if Apple or others address the issue with additional circuitry on the daughtercard.

The PowerPC 604 not only runs at faster speeds than the original 601 chip, but also ac-





complishes more on each cycle, chiefly because it has three integer-execution units (two general-purpose and one for instructions that require multiple cycles to execute). In theory, the 604 is supposed to offer up to one and a half times the integer processing power of a 601 at the same clock speed, but our tests suggested a more modest improvement is typical (see benchmarks, Page 34). The 9500/132 was only 12 percent faster than a Power Macintosh 8100/110 running a complex Microsoft Excel 5.0a macro but was almost two and a half times faster on an Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Gaussian Blur. Compared to the more common Power Mac 8100/80, the 9500 proved about twice as fast in most real-world tests.

The 9500's 4-Mbyte ROM includes Apple's Dynamic Recompilation Emulator, a new technology that speeds execution of 680x0 instructions by caching blocks of translated code in memory. Apple officials have long since backpedaled from early talk that the improved emulator would deliver up to twice the performance of its predecessor, but we were surprised when MacBench 2.0 reported a slight *decline* in processor performance in emulation mode compared to an 8100/110 with the original emulator. Real-world application performance was more encouraging; we found that a processor-intensive search-and-replace test in Microsoft Word 5.1a was about one and a half times as fast as the 8100/110, and video-intensive scrolling tests were almost three times as fast.

Memory

The Power Mac 9500 logic board has no soldered-on memory, but it has 12 RAM slots, which with current technology can accommodate up to 768 Mbytes of memory. Instead of SIMMs, the machine uses DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules), a new standard established by the Joint Electron Device Engineering Council (JEDEC). Apple and other vendors of workstations and high-performance personal computers are adopting the new format because the 168-pin DIMM modules can deliver data to the processor 64 bits at a time, compared with 32 bits from 72-pin SIMMs. According to Apple officials, the change was necessary to take advantage of the 9500's 64-bit data bus and get full performance out of the speedy 604 processor.

DIMM capacities will range from 4 Mbytes to 128 Mbytes, and you'll be able to install them singly in any combination. When you install identical DIMMs in pairs, however, the Power Mac 9500's custom memory controller will automatically interleave their data, allowing the CPU to read 128 bits in a single operation.

The switch to yet another memory format is bound to generate some frustration, especially in graphics and publishing, where users' investment in RAM is often several times the cost of the Mac itself. Fortunately, at least one third-party vendor will offer a solution; Newer Technology of Wichita, Kan., has developed a device called the DIMM Tree, a $69 adapter that accepts two matching low-profile 72-pin SIMMs up to 32 Mbytes each and essentially turns them into a single DIMM. According to Newer, there will be no performance penalty, and in some cases no other DIMM slots will be blocked, although users who wish to adapt more than four SIMMs will be forced to block slots.

As with the 8100, adding memory to the 9500 is absurdly complicated and time-consuming. You must disconnect every cable plugged into the logic board, ports and add-on cards — typically at least a dozen cables in all — and remove every card, including the CPU daughtercard and whatever PCI video card you have installed. It's disappointing to see this user-hostile design perpetuated in Apple's fourth generation of minitowers.

New bus replaces NuBus

The biggest single change the 9500 brings to the Mac architecture is the replacement of NuBus by PCI. The 9500 actually has two PCI buses, each with three slots and its own controller, a custom Apple PCI bridge chip called the Bandit. The PCI bus operates at 33 MHz, compared with 10 or 20 MHz for NuBus, and it's capable of real-life through-

See Review, Page 34

System 7.5.2 gets the Mac one step closer to Copland

By Henry Norr

Just as the Power Mac 9500's hardware design represents an intermediate stage between the original Power Mac architecture and future systems based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform, the new machine's system software — System 7.5.2 — marks a milestone in the evolution of the Mac OS toward Copland. While it retains the look and feel of System 7.5 in most respects, it brings support for the latest Power Mac hardware, some appreciable performance improvements and at least one significant architectural change to the system.

▶ **Hardware support.** The first priority for this release, which Apple says is designed for and tested on only the 9500 and its upcoming siblings, was to support the new hardware it will introduce, notably the PowerPC 604 processor and the PCI bus.

Supporting the 604 (and the 603) required making the system "POWER-clean" — that is, replacing instructions that came from IBM Corp.'s old POWER architecture (predecessor of the PowerPC) and were supported in the PowerPC 601 but are not included in later versions of the chip. (The 9500 ROM provides emulation of these instructions to ensure compatibility with any third-party products that use them, but such emulation imposes a performance penalty.)

Controlling interactions with the PCI bus is a

See System 7.5.2, Page 36

FIRST LOOK

Changing buses: PCI makes mark

By Bob O'Donnell

Probably the most exciting and important change in the Power Macintosh 9500 is its inclusion of the PCI bus for data I/O and system expansion. Early experience suggests that PCI will deliver on its promise of faster throughput at lower prices.

We tested two beta SCSI accelerators from FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., and QLogic Corp. of Costa Mesa, Calif., as well as the ATI Technologies Inc.-designed graphics accelerator Apple will offer with certain configurations of the 9500 and that ATI of Thornhill, Ontario, will sell separately as the Xclaim GA. Our results, particularly in light of the targeted pricing, were very encouraging. The $449 ATI video card ($649 for a 4-Mbyte version), in particular, offers performance better than the fastest NuBus accelerators for less than 20 percent of the price (see Review, Page 28).

The SCSI accelerators also offer more for less; FWB's $499 PCI JackHammer and QLogic's $495 Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W maintained data transfer rates up to 2.5 times faster than a $599 (formerly $799) NuBus JackHammer installed in a Quadra 840AV attached to the same RAID Level 1 drive.

Getting all SCSI

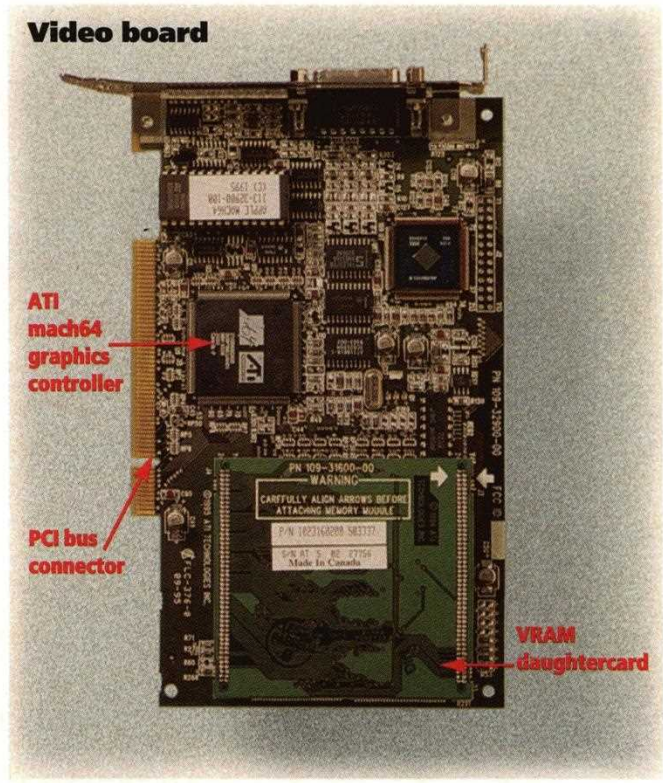
Both the FWB and QLogic SCSI accelerators are based around the same QLogic PCI-to-SCSI RISC chip, and both support the Fast and 16-bit Wide versions of the SCSI-2 standard. In fact, except for a few minor differences, the boards look nearly identical. Both cards offer a 68-pin SCSI-2 Wide connector on the back and 68-pin SCSI-2 and 50-pin SCSI connectors on the inside for internal ribbon cables.

The FWB card includes graphic LEDs for diagnostic purposes as well.

Each card ships with its own RAID formatting software; FWB's includes the company's Hard Disk Toolkit, and QLogic bundles CharisMac's Anubis. In our testing we also found that the QLogic card will work with FWB-formatted drives, but the FWB card does not work with Anubis-formatted drives.

The performance characteristics of the cards and the driver software were essentially identical. Using Verisys Inc.'s SCSI-View SCSI Analyzer to check the SCSI bus as we copied files from the 9500 to an FWB 4-Gbyte array, we saw burst transfer rates of 16 to 18 Mbytes per second when using either of the two PCI SCSI accelerators. In contrast, the NuBus SCSI JackHammer attached to the same array had burst transfer rates of 9 to 12 Mbytes per second. Interestingly, we found that the PCI cards were more efficient than the NuBus versions; the PCI cards spent about 99 percent of their time on the SCSI bus performing data transfer compared to about 80 percent for the NuBus JackHammer.

Real-world sustained transfer rates when copying a 100-Mbyte Adobe Photoshop file from one array to another identical one through both cards was 4.1 Mbytes per second, compared with 1.7 Mbytes per second when copying the same file from the internal disk (which sits on the Fast, but not Wide, internal SCSI bus) to a 1-Gbyte FWB drive attached to the slower external SCSI bus. Throughput when copying the same file from the internal drive through either card to the FWB RAID was 2.4 Mbytes per second. On the 840AV, copying from the external drive through the NuBus JackHammer to the RAID showed a transfer rate of 1.7 Mbytes per second.



NuBus to PCI

While the change to PCI is encouraging, it could be a sore point for current users because NuBus cards will not work in the 9500. Users with big investments in existing cards, however, can turn to Second Wave Inc. It will be offering two-, four- and eight-board NuBus expansion cages and a PCI adapter that plugs into the 9500 and lets you use your old cards. We weren't able to test the system for compatibility and performance, but the company claims the cage/board combinations will offer similar performance to existing NuBus-based Power Macs. □

Testing was performed by Brian Berg of Berg Software Design (bberg@bswd.com), Eric Swartz of Verisys Inc. (erics@cruzio.com), and Jim Mullin (jim@mullin.com).

COMMENTARY ANITA MALNIG

Simultaneous screaming

This 9500 is going to scream for whoever uses it (see Review, Page 28), but Apple has its eye on what this fast machine will do for the publishing market. It's clear from the co-marketing Apple has done with the PCI vendors that the targeted customers are in pre-press and publishing; digital video is a close second.

To answer those naysayers who yap on about how the Mac's fate is to remain a niche machine for graphics, Apple is making good on its promises to the $2 billion-to-$5-billion publishing/pre-press market, a "niche" most of us would like to own. This is big business, folks, not some creative group of high-strung art directors fussing over a vodka ad.

Besides delivering a fast machine, what is Apple promising? Does the industry want it?

At the very least, Apple says the Power Mac 9500 replaces the Quadra 950, which was Apple's most popular pre-press and publishing machine. It offered speed, the highest degree of customization and a robust power supply.

In fact, there are pre-press departments that still haven't upgraded their 950s because some prescient folks saw the Power Mac 8100 as a transitional product.

So not only does the 9500 offer respectable speed increases — our tests showed two and half times faster on an Adobe Photoshop Gaussian Blur — third-party PCI products promise operations people at pre-press houses the chance of a fulfilling life rather than waiting forever while large files load and transfer from station to station. Plus imagine working quickly in CMYK with a $2,000 board (from Radius Inc.) that in its NuBus life was close to $4,000.

So, what's not to like?

The machine is faster, more customizable and can accommodate up to 768 Mbytes of RAM. For some, that's plenty. For others, the time has come to be able to do these operations simultaneously, to multiprocess without time-share slowdown.

Why can't I, asks one very high-end pre-press fellow, hit Print in QuarkXPress and process a four-color separation, switch to the Finder and copy a 300-Mbyte file from the server to the local drive, and, as that executes, go to work in Adobe Photoshop in real time? His is not a lone cry in the wilderness.

Luckily for Apple, many pre-press people don't like Unix.

Do these significant needs signal a move to Unix machines for multiprocessing, as some worried about the Mac's future suggest? Not really — yet. Luckily for Apple, many pre-press people don't like Unix, don't want to take on the training it would demand and just like their Macs. (Unix servers for pre-press is another issue entirely, one that I won't go into now.)

As for multiprocessing, enter DayStar Digital Inc. — make that Apple and DayStar. Not only will DayStar be offering its own box, the Genesis MP — based on Power Mac 9500 technology — the company is planning its nPower cards for the PCI Macs, replacement CPU cards that will support two 604 chips. Additionally, DayStar is developing the accompanying multiprocessing software for Apple. So this tells me that even though Apple needs to better synchronize its hardware and software (read Copland, Gershwin) the company is moving in the right direction by recognizing that it can't all be done in-house.

If Apple wants to lock in the publishing industry, bring on board the digital video industry and capture publishers expanding from print, it made quite a start with the 9500. Fast is great. Executing multiple tasks simultaneously is better. □

Anita Malnig is MacWEEK executive editor/features and welcomes feedback at anita_malnig@macweek.ziff.com.

FOR PEOPLE WHO TAKE THEIR NETWORKING PRETTY SERIOUSLY.

Sure, some of you are more hard core than others. But whether you're linking a dozen desktops or hundreds of offices worldwide, there's only one event for you: NetWorld℠+Interop® Atlanta. As the world's leading interoperability expo, we'll have over 500 top LAN, WAN and telecommunications vendors on hand. Each will be showing off the latest in high-speed networking, Internet access, client-server and more. Better yet, you can see and test all the latest solutions on our live, multivendor, multiprotocol network—the InteropNet™. No matter how you look at it, there's simply no better way to evaluate new technologies for your business than NetWorld+Interop. So order your free pass today. We guarantee it'll leave a lasting impression.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95

FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Name_____ **Company**_____

Address_____ **City, State, Zip**_____

Phone/Fax_____ **Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856**

GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

A510

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos).
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

in

here

you

decide

the

future

To learn more about new Microsoft Project, call (800) 315-2254, Dept. DF7 for an information kit with product data and an auto-demo disk.

Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE RUNNING

New Microsoft® Project 4.0

On your Power Mac.™

You have to sort organize manage

People costs resources tasks

You have to line

Your problems up

Before you

Knock them down.

YOU MAKE A PLAN

You start with a list.

The Planning Wizard guides you.

It offers suggestions.

You make connections.

Balance workloads.

Skirt bottlenecks.

So everything will happen

Exactly when it should.

THINGS CHANGE

You compare

Your new plan

To the original.

You ask What if?

You get answers.

You make progress.

SPREAD THE WORD

Show your plan

Show who

What

When

Where

How

Things will get done.

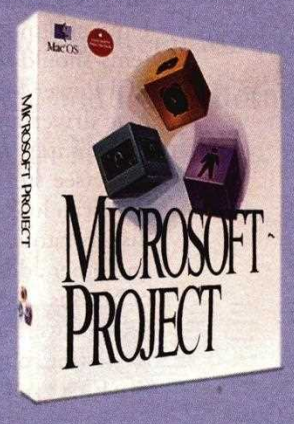
GET GOING

Show how much

Progress has been made

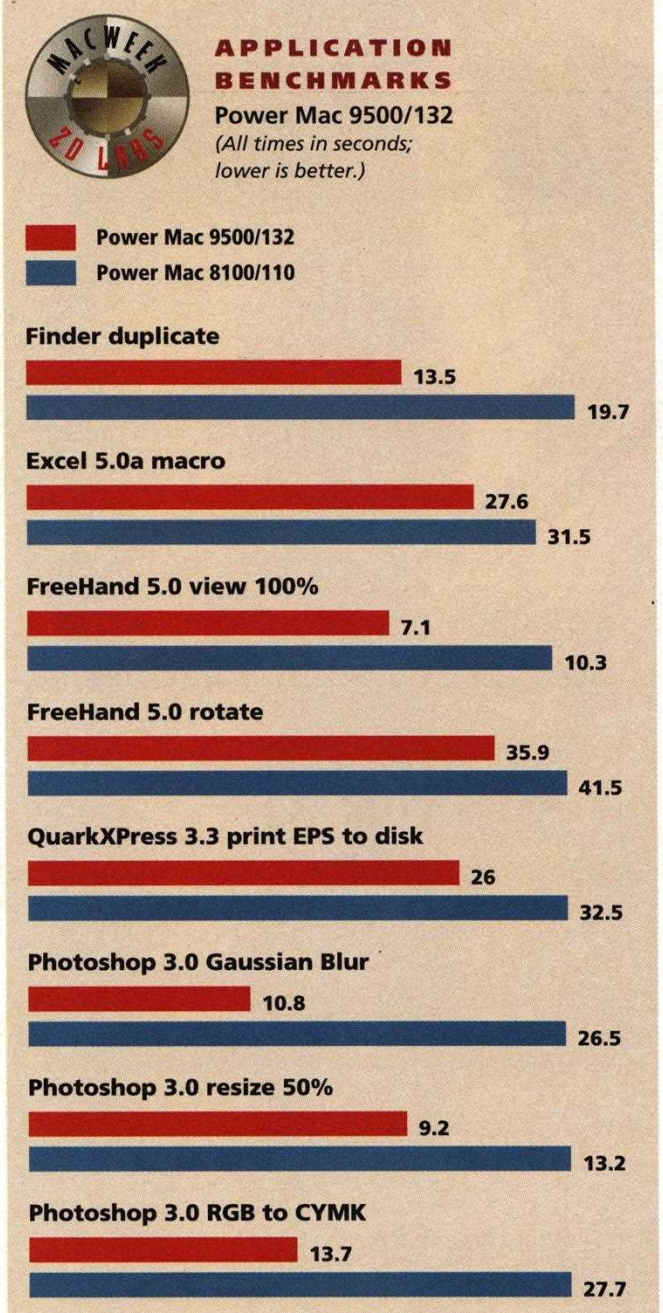
Show everyone

That nothing stands in their way.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



Tests were performed on a preproduction 9500 with 112 Mbytes of RAM running System 7.5.2 and a standard 8100 with 80 Mbytes of RAM running System 7.5.1. The Finder duplicate used an 18-Mbyte file; the Excel macro used a 1-Mbyte data file; the FreeHand tests used a beta of Version 5.1 on the 9500 and 5.0 on the 8100 with a 3-Mbyte file; the XPress file was 8 Mbytes; and the Photoshop tests used a beta of Version 3.0.4 with an 18-Mbyte Photo CD image.

Review

From Page 29

put of up to about 100 Mbps — several times more than the NuBus could handle.

But the biggest advantage of PCI is that it's already a standard among Pentium-based systems, and most cards designed for those systems should work without modification on PCI Power Macs; developers need add only a Mac driver and, in some cases, boot ROMs that comply with the Open Firmware standard (see story, Page 29). That means Mac users can look forward to a wide selection of display cards, Fast and Wide SCSI adapters and other add-ons at prices well below those of NuBus cards. Only a handful of PCI-card vendors were able to send us products in time for testing, but the results were encouraging (see First Look, Page 30).

Open Transport

The 9500 is the first Mac to ship with Open Transport, Apple's new networking software architecture. Key features include new, PowerPC-native AppleTalk and TCP/IP stacks, with other protocol stacks to follow from third parties; multihoming, a capability that will allow users to maintain AppleTalk connections on several ports (normally LocalTalk and Ethernet) simultaneously; a simplified user interface for networking configuration; a standards-based programming interface that will enable developers to write network applications without worrying about the details of particular protocols; and backward compatibility with older network applications and drivers.

The new scheme, according to Apple, lays the groundwork for a significant increase in Mac networking performance. Our testing, however, did not reveal such improvements. When copying data to and from an AppleShare server over Ethernet — using both the built-in 10BASE T port and Asanté Technologies Inc.'s FriendlyNet 10T Adapter plugged into the AAUI — throughput was indistinguishable from a Power Mac 8100/110 with the same Asanté adapter on the AAUI. According to Apple, significant improvements won't happen until Open Transport 1.1 ships in the fall.

Compatibility

In our limited testing, we uncovered very few compatibility problems either with applications or with utilities. Key publishing utilities, such as Adobe Type Manager 3.8.2 and Symantec Corp.'s Suitcase 2.1.4p3, ran without a glitch, as did Now Software Inc.'s Now Utilities' NowMenus and SuperBoomerang. More importantly, so did most of the applications we tested, including Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1, QuarkXPress 3.3.1 and Macromedia FreeHand 5.0.

Given the changes in the file system to support larger volumes (see story, Page 29), most disk-formatting and file-recovery utilities, such as Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities 3.0.1 and MacTools Pro 4.0, are likely to require updates. Our tests with those applications offered mixed results; we were able to optimize the internal disk of our prerelease 9500 with MacTools Pro but had difficulty recovering deleted files. Symantec officials said updated versions of both programs are scheduled for a summer release.

In a few cases, we found some operations that ran more slowly on the 604 than on the 601. Arbitrary Rotate in Photoshop 3.0.1 was one such example. According to Apple and third-party vendors, there are basically two situations that can cause this. Data structures that aren't correctly aligned for 128-bit transfers can slow the machine down, and 601-specific POWER instructions are emulated on the 604, hindering performance. Both are relatively easy to fix. We tested a beta version of Photoshop 3.0.4 that cured the Arbitrary Rotate problem and picked up another 5 percent to 10 percent on some filter operations.

Basically, it seems safe to conclude that most applications will run without modification on the 604 and will need only slight changes to deliver serious performance improvements.

Subjectively, the 9500 feels extremely fast, in part because of the very speedy PCI video. Video system benchmarks can be misleading, and for most real-world applications the video system simply isn't a bottleneck, but any way you measure it, the Apple/ATI PCI video card is considerably faster than any previous solution available on the Mac — perhaps almost twice as fast — at a fraction of the cost of current state-of-the-art accelerated video cards for the NuBus.

Disk performance is also considerably improved. The Quantum Empire drive that came in our test machine is a respectable but by no means spectacular performer, yet it duplicated an 18-Mbyte file in the Finder in only two-thirds of the time the 8100/110 and its IBM 1-Gbyte drive required.

But the biggest factor in the 9500's performance is undoubtedly the 604 chip. Processor-intensive applications such as Photoshop really fly on the 9500. In a wide-ranging series of tests with the program, we found the 9500 outdoing the 8100/110 by 50 percent to 150 percent in most time-consuming operations. On notorious Photoshop bottlenecks, such as Unsharp Masking, Feathering selections and RGB-to-CMYK conversion, the 9500 was at least twice as fast as the 8100/110.

A digital signal processor-accelerated Power Mac 8100/80 still outpaced the 9500 significantly on operations such as rotation and accelerated filters. But the 9500 handily outperformed every Pentium system we've tested with Photoshop, including a system with dual 100-MHz Pentiums running Windows NT.

On other applications, we experienced more modest but still significant speed gains. A complex blend in Illustrator 5.5 was almost twice as fast on the 9500 as on the 8100/110, while various operations in Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter, such as Sharpen and Apply Surface Texture, offered improvements in the 50 percent to 80 percent range. An XPress 3.3 Print EPS to disk test showed about a 20 percent improvement. Word 6.01 was about 25 percent faster on most operations.

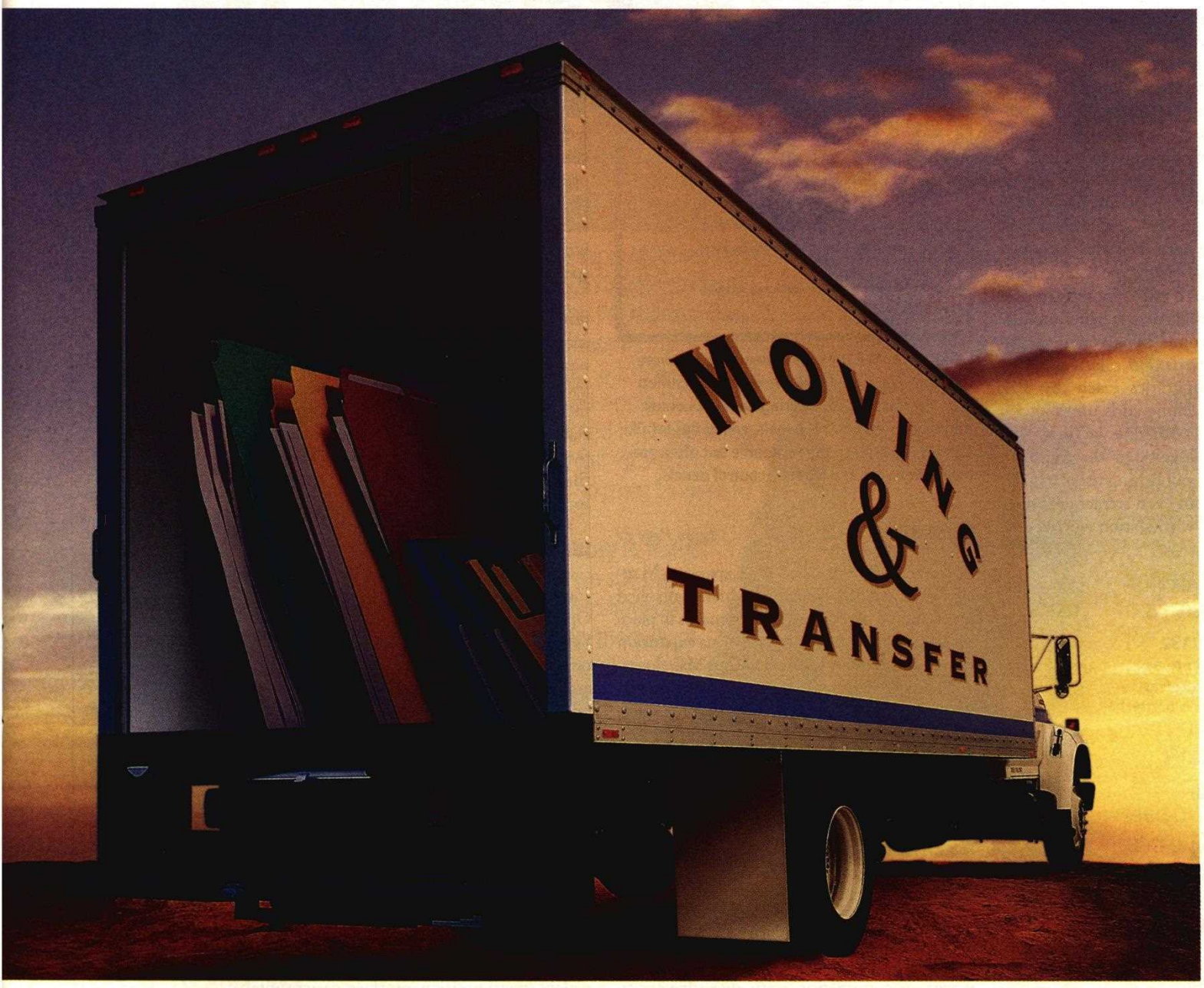
In the worst cases — a FreeHand rotate and an Excel macro — the speed increase over the 8100/110 was less than 15 percent. We look forward to running more exhaustive benchmarks on a shipping machine; if the speed improvement on processor-intensive applications for time-consuming tasks such as trapping and imposition is in the upper end of the range we've

See Review, Page 36

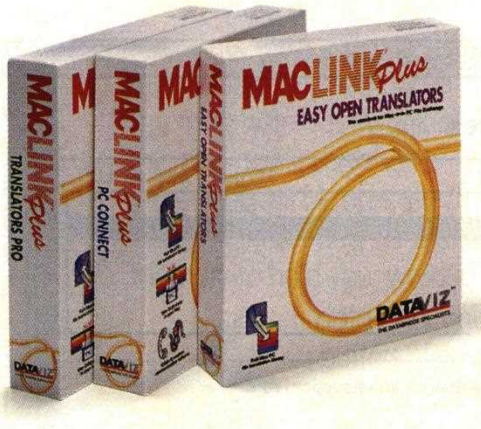
CPU QUICK FACTS

Company	Apple
Model	Power Macintosh 9500/132
CPU	132-MHz PowerPC 604
Configuration	16/2,000/CD (quadruple-speed)
Slots	Six PCI, one CPU
Memory	12 168-pin DIMM slots; two 8-Mbyte DIMMs fill two slots
Video	None standard; up to 24-bit at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels with optional video card and extra VRAM
MacBench 2.0 CPU score	61
Bundled hardware	Apple extended keyboard, mouse
Bundled software	System 7.5.2
Additional features	512K Level 2 cache, CPU can be upgraded, 10BASE T Ethernet port
Price	$5,799; $4,999 for 9500/120 16/1,000/CD (quadruple-speed) w/ 2-Mbyte video card

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.



MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call (800) 240-1116 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

Review

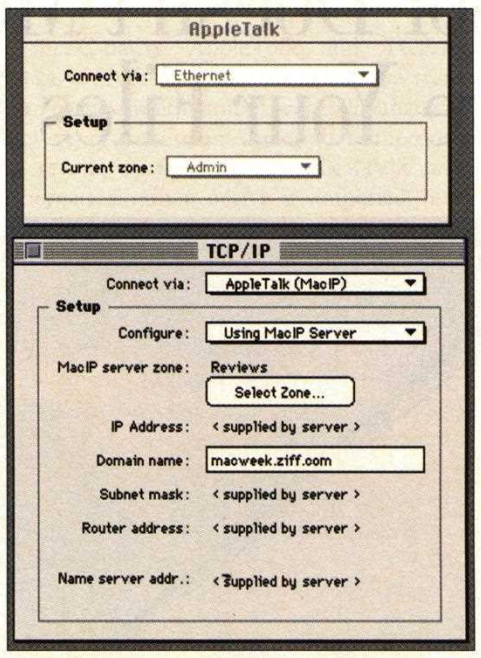
From Page 34

seen so far, the machine should appeal strongly to the target graphics and publishing market. For Photoshop users, it's clearly a slam-dunk.

Conclusions

Compared with the Power Mac 8100/110, the 9500 offers a substantial, if not exactly breathtaking, performance boost. But since the 8100/100 and 110 have been so difficult to get, it may be more meaningful for most users to compare the 9500 to the 8100/80, and in that perspective the new machine looks more like the breakthrough Mac users had hoped for from the PowerPC 604 and PCI. That's all the more true when you recall that an 8100/80 with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1-Gbyte hard disk and a double-speed CD-ROM drive carried an ApplePrice of $6,159 when it appeared just 15 months ago.

Considering that the greatest benefits of the 9500 are yet to come, when new high-performance PCI cards and relatively inexpensive processor upgrades reach the Mac market, the new machine adds up to a long step forward for the Mac, one we think will not only reinforce loyalty to the platform among graphics and publishing users who already use the Mac, but even attract new buyers from the PC and workstation worlds. □



Open Transport, the new networking software that ships with the 9500, provides a simplified user interface for configuring network connections. Two new control panels, called AppleTalk and TCP/IP, replace the venerable but often confusing Network and MacTCP control panels.

System 7.5.2

From Page 29

new system facility called the Expansion Manager. The old Slot Manager, which controlled interaction with NuBus cards, remains in place for use with Second Wave's NuBus expansion chassis and possibly future dual-bus Mac clones.

The new system also supports Open Firmware, an industry-standard scheme for starting up the computer independently of the OS. In addition to laying the groundwork for future machines where users will be able to choose from among several operating systems, Open Firmware provides a mechanism for PCI cards to install necessary drivers in memory and to alert the OS to their presence, capabilities and requirements.

▸ **More native code.** System 7.5.2 also includes native PowerPC versions of two major OS components: the SCSI Manager, which works in conjunction with disk drivers to read and write data on SCSI devices, and the Resource Manager, which controls low-level access to such system resources as fonts, menus and dialogs. Since both of these managers are called frequently by both applications and other parts of the OS, making them native significantly improves the responsiveness of the new Power Macs, especially with native applications.

Unfortunately, however, other system components that make disk I/O a bottleneck on all Power Macs — particularly the File Manager — have not yet been ported and modernized. To take full advantage of the 9500's I/O hardware subsystem, users will have to wait for the Copland release of the Mac OS.

▸ **Large-volume support.** The new system replaces System 7.5's 4-Gbyte limit on volume size with a 2-terabyte maximum — well beyond the size of any current drive. Several caveats apply, however: File size is still limited to 2 Gbytes; volumes larger than 4 Gbytes require updated drivers and will not mount on machines running pre-7.5.2 versions of the Mac OS or any machine with the Mac's original 68000 processor; and the Mac file system's allocation-block scheme, which becomes highly inefficient on large volumes, has not been changed. (On a 2-Gbyte volume, even the smallest file takes a minimum 32 Kbytes; on a hypothetical 2-terabyte volume, even a tiny text file would consume 32 Mbytes.)

Here, too, users will have to await Copland for a more complete fix to problems with the Mac file system.

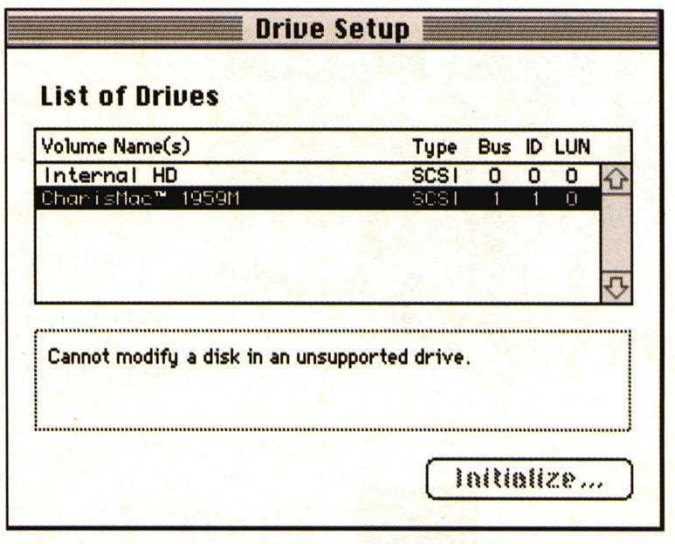
▸ **Improved emulator.** The new system incorporates Apple's Dynamic Recompilation Emulator, a long-rumored enhancement to the technology the original Power Macs use to execute 680x0 code on the PowerPC. Whereas the original emulator is interpretive — it translates 680x0 instructions each time they're used — the Dynamic Recompilation Emulator caches blocks of translated 680x0 code in memory for speedier execution the next time they're called.

▸ **Other performance improvements.** System 7.5.2 provides new BlockMove commands that enable applications, especially native PowerPC code, to shift data in memory more quickly. In addition, the new release incorporates performance improvements recently delivered for other Macs through System 7.5 Update 1.0. These include faster file-sharing code and a dramatic speedup for some floating-point math routines.

▸ **Open Transport.** For users and network administrators in sites with large and complex networks, Open Transport, System 7.5.2's all-new networking architecture, will probably prove its most significant advance (see MacWEEK, Feb. 6, Page 10).

> For users and network administrators in sites with large and complex networks, Open Transport will probably prove to be System 7.5.2's most significant advance.

Among other benefits, it promises sharp performance improvements from native implementations of AppleTalk and TCP/IP, a streamlined but scalable configuration interface, easier switching among protocols, and support for central administration over the network. □

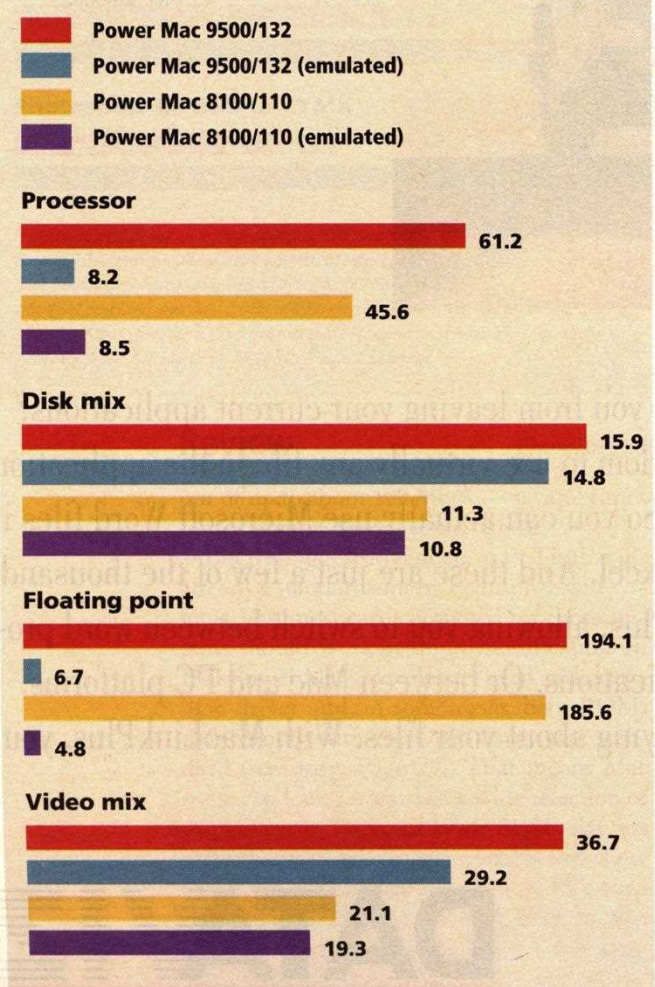

Drive Setup
List of Drives
Volume Name(s) Type Bus ID LUN
Internal HD SCSI 0 0 0
CharisMac™ 1959M SCSI 1 1 0
Cannot modify a disk in an unsupported drive.
Initialize...

Included with System 7.5.2 in the Power Mac 9500 is Drive Setup, a new disk-formatting utility that finally replaces the venerable HDSC Setup. In addition to adding support for volumes larger than 4 Gbytes, it delivers a streamlined user interface, the option of creating multiple HFS partitions and support for removable media.

MACBENCH 2.0

Power Mac 9500/132

(All results in relation to a Quadra 630, which receives a score of 10; higher is better.)



Tests were performed on a preproduction 9500 equipped with a 1-Gbyte Quantum Empire drive and a standard 8100 with a 2-Gbyte IBM drive. System 7.5.1 was used on the 8100 and a beta of System 7.5.2 on the 9500 with Extensions Manager defaults. Video resolution was 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors.

Six Things *Not* To *Forget* When Buying *Memory.*

How much more memory do I really need? With the right amount of RAM, more applications can be opened simultaneously, large files and databases can be searched (at about 1000 times the speed of the fastest rotating disk drive), and your Mac is a performance maniac. Without the right amount of memory your Mac is slow, cranky, and may send you messages like "Application could not be opened", or worse, "Application has quit unexpectedly". Not good.

Memory Worksheet

6 MB	System 7.0
8 MB	Adobe Illustrator
8 MB	QuarkXPress 3.3
22 MB	**Software Memory**
8 MB	Data, Buffers, etc.
30 MB	**Total**

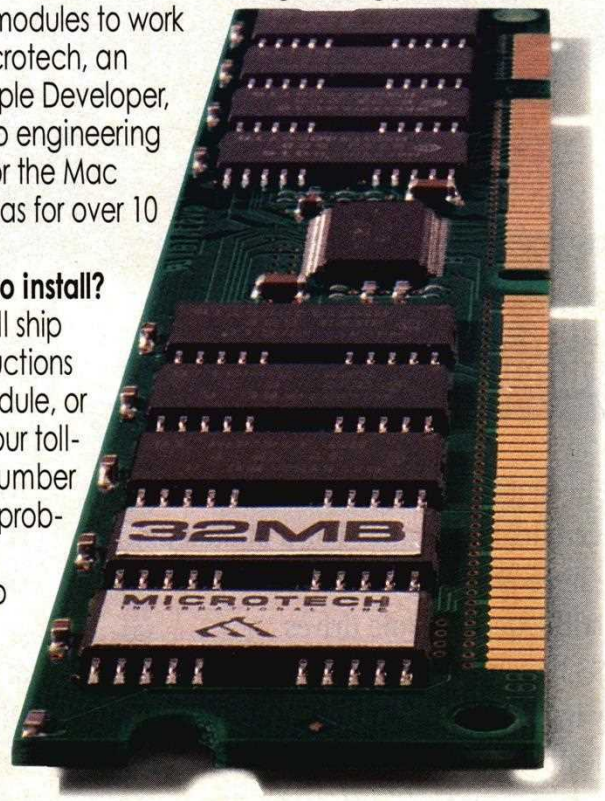
To figure out your true memory needs, add up the recommended memory for the most system software, utilities and application software that will be opened at one time, then add sufficient memory to hold your working data and "undo" buffers. If you need help, send for our free Memory Survival Guide.

Authorized Apple Developer ®

Is it made by Mac specialists? With few exceptions, most memory suppliers create and sell about 90% of their modules to the PC market, then modify these modules to work on a Mac. Microtech, an Authorized Apple Developer, is dedicated to engineering memory just for the Mac market. And has for over 10 years.

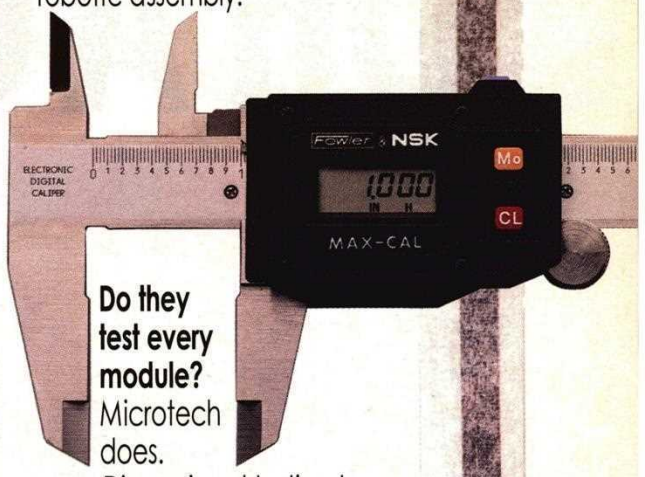
Is it easy to install? Yes, but we still ship detailed instructions with every module, or you can call our toll-free support number if you run into problems. We also make it safe to install. Microtech includes an anti-static wrist band so you don't accidentally zap your memory during installation.

Is it made for my type of Mac? Since we have an "engineering partnership" with Apple, every Microtech module is designed for a specific Macintosh. For example, our PowerMemory™ takes full advantage of the RISC processor inside the Power Mac with features like optimized refresh for improved efficiency, and a lower chip count for higher reliability. Unlike most suppliers, we only use self-refresh DRAM in our Coyote™ memory to protect against loss of data when your PowerBook goes to sleep.



DIMMs available

And all our modules use a minimum four-layer printed circuit board with separate power and ground planes to protect your data, fast page dynamic RAM, and precision robotic assembly.



Do they test every module? Microtech does.

Dimensional testing to assure quality assembly. Electrical testing to ensure there are no weakened components that will cause problems in the future. And unlike suppliers who do random testing, we catch and toss all the substandard modules that might sneak through with a less demanding company.

What's the warranty? All Microtech memory is covered by a lifetime warranty and a 30-day money back satisfaction guarantee. If anything ever goes wrong, give us a call right away. If we determine the memory has failed (or even suspect your problems could be memory related), we'll cross-ship new modules for next day delivery.No hassles.

Free Memory Survival Guide. Includes a chart on how to determine your memory needs, configuration guide and other helpful information.

For Your Free Guide And Dealer Information, Call: 1-800-626-4276.
International: 203-468-6223.
FAX: 203-467-8124.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

©1995 Microtech International Inc Trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.
The Apple logo, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Now Save Big On A Gig: $329 Internal Drive

Joule 1GB Drives Give You Full-strength Storage for Just $429… Portability, Security and Cordless Stackability We Throw In Free.

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now! For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1GB Internal and 1GB External Joule drives.

For just $329 you can purchase over 1 gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3 1/2" Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only $429 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's External Hard Drives featuring our revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module can be freed from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

So when you need to move or share or lock your data away, now you can with all the convenience of a diskette or a cartridge, only bigger… 1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk and removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use.

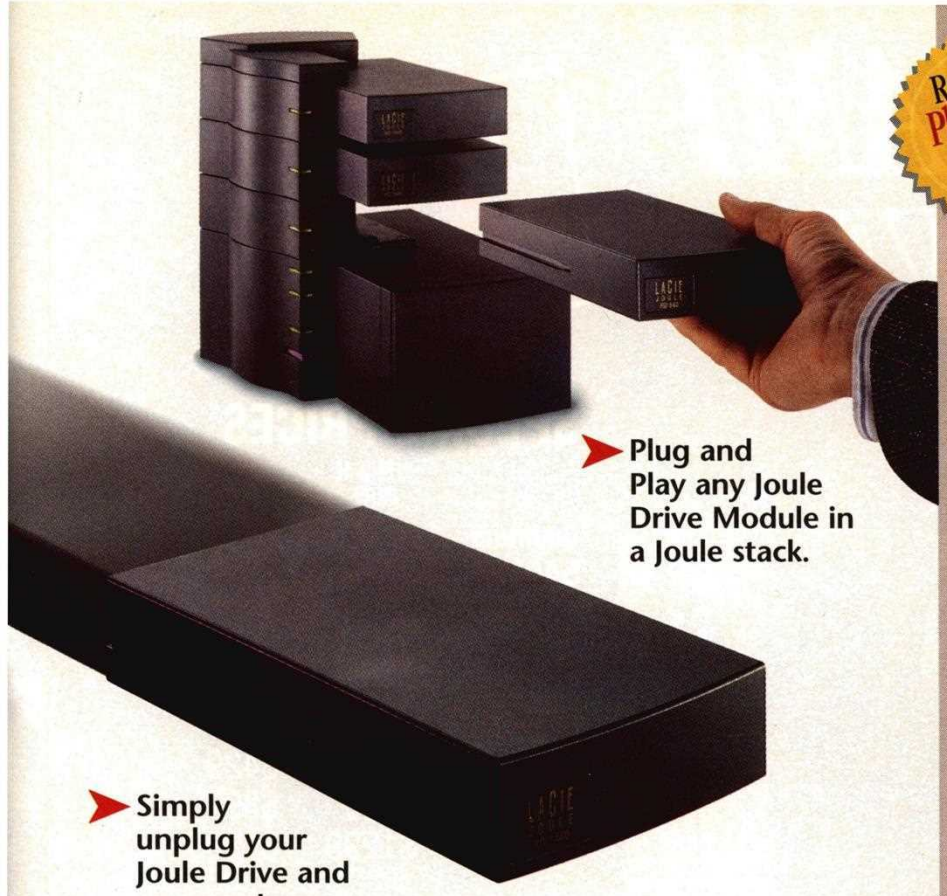
With a single SmartDock installed on your Mac at home or at work you can plug and play any Joule Disk Modules up to 4.3GB instantly, without SCSI or cable hassles. You can even plug your Joule modules into a self-supporting, cordless stack.

Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.

Joule lets you unplug and lock away data for safekeeping in seconds.

Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible with Joule.

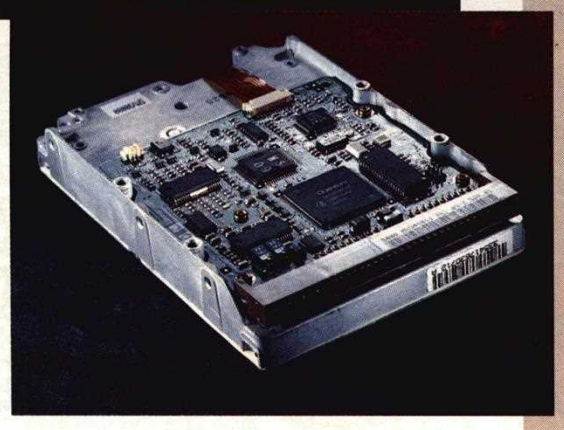
Joule's unique concept and practical design makes handling, securing or expanding your mass storage system easy. And now, at these new low prices, Joule makes purchasing it easier too. ■



➤ Plug and Play any Joule Drive Module in a Joule stack.

➤ Simply unplug your Joule Drive and go anywhere.

1GB Internal Drive **$329**



No matter what La Cie drive you choose, we give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase.

Reasons like solid Quantum drive mechanisms, a 30 day money back guarantee, warranties up to 5 years and toll-free telephone support.

In addition, Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from rare power supply failures like no other drive can. In a failure our DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without touching your disk module.

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast. ■

Joule Serves You Better.

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
540MB	$199	$299*
730MB	$229	$329*
1080MB	$329	$429*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$429 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$219	$319
341MB	$249	$349
514MB	$329	$429

2-½" Internal 256MB

SPECIAL $219

Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$549	$649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty		
SyQuest Drives		
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty		
270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
600MB Tape Drive	$579	$649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		
8.0GB DAT Tape Drive	$929	$999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest: **44MB** $49 **88MB** $49
200MB $79 **105MB** $59
270MB $69

Optical: **230MB** $39

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB $1299 **8.4GB** $3999
4.2GB $2499 **16.8GB** $7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299
Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB $429

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$329	$429
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1299	$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining, Ziff-Davis MacBench, EZ Label and Virtual Disk.

MACWORLD World Class Awards

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 FINALIST

SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

Silverscanner III - Package 1 $1499
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner III - Package 2 $1799
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner DTP $899
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder $499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office setup. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

NOW Contact™ FREE with La Cie VIP Scan!

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0299

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

STRATA 3-D UPDATE

An update to StudioPro 1.5.2 that offers improvements such as speed of screen redraw is now available on-line.

AppleShare 4.1 and WS 9150: A fast duo

By Henry Bortman

New version is speedier on Power Macs, but server software is still not native.

Apple's first generation of PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers, which shipped in April 1994 with AppleShare 4.0.2, weren't exactly inspiring performers. The company's new crop of server hardware and software, however, will make you sit up and take notice. For one thing, Apple has bumped up clock speeds on its new servers without pumping up the prices. The former Workgroup Server 6150/60 is now 66-MHz and priced at $3,159 for a 16/700/4x CD configuration with AppleShare; the 8150 has increased from 80 to 110 MHz and remains at $5,809 for a 16/1 Gbyte/4x CD with AppleShare configuration; and the 9150, also formerly at 80 MHz, is now the fastest 601-based Mac around, at 120 MHz. The $8,709 top-of-the-line unit includes 16 Mbytes of RAM, two 1-Gbyte hard drives, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM, a DAT drive (for backups) and AppleShare.

The AppleShare configurations include Version 4.1 of the file-server software and Version 3.6 of the workstation, or client, software. Together the new server and client provide a significant speed boost, particularly on large file transfers.

AppleShare is still not Power Mac-native, however. Although Version 4.1 will run only on PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers — you can't even install it on any of the older 680x0-based servers — it is still every bit as emulated as before.

Apple has also expanded the bundle of software it provides with Workgroup Servers. The list now includes utilities and end-user applications for RAID, backup, shared calendars and contact databases, server management, and automated software distribution. In addition, Apple is now providing a full AppleTalk client for Windows users that enables them to access AppleShare — and other AFP (AppleTalk Filing Protocol) — file servers, as well as printers on AppleTalk networks (see story, Page 44.)

score card

WS 9150/120 with AppleShare 4.1

Apple
List price: $8,709*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Apple's Workgroup Server 9150/120 with AppleShare 4.1 delivers significantly better performance than its predecessor, the 9150/80, at no increase in price. AppleShare still isn't Power Mac-native, but thanks to some intelligent caching schemes, it offers much better performance. We were disappointed, though, that the new version won't even install on 680x0-based servers. AppleShare continues to be the easiest-to-maintain file server available to Mac users. In addition, the new Workgroup Server bundles a good deal of useful management and productivity applications. For those on a limited budget, the 6150/66 offers an economical alternative.

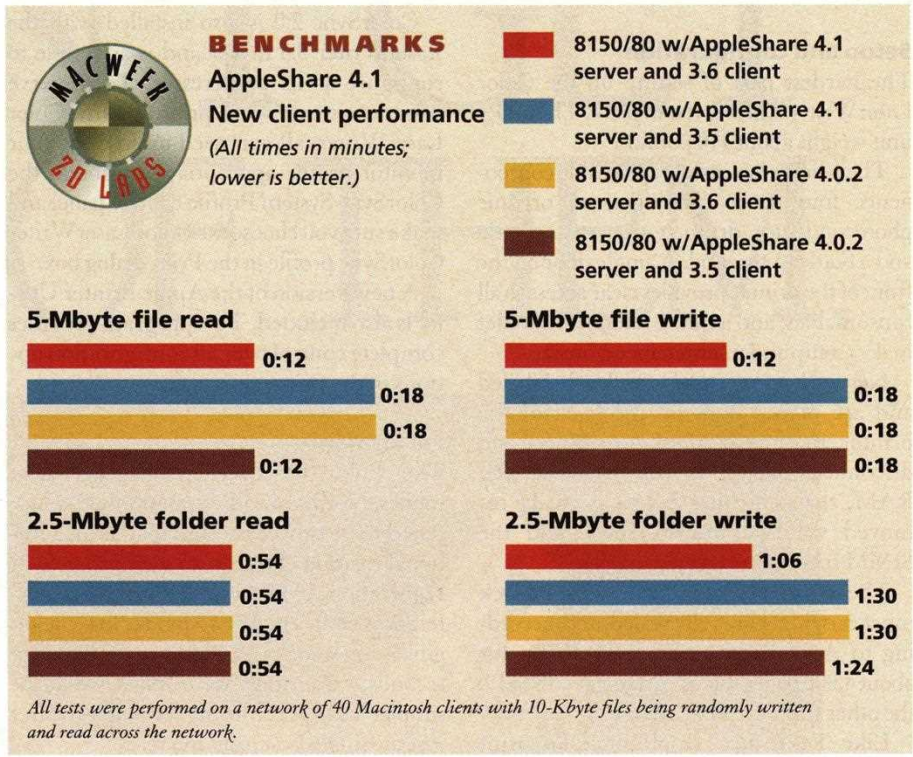
Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**$2,719 for 9150/120 logic-board upgrade; $3,159 for 6150/66 16/700/4x CD with AppleShare.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Road test

Apple is touting primarily the performance improvements for these new servers, so we brought them into our 40-node test network at MacWEEK Labs to put them through their paces. We used our standard AppleScript-based NetSurf tool, in which load clients (starting at zero clients and increasing to 40) transferred 10-Kbyte files to and from the server being tested. The load clients were a mix of IIci, Quadra 700 and 950, and Power Mac 7100/66 machines. While these load clients were keeping the server busy, a Quadra 700 test client copied a single 5-Mbyte file, and then a 2.5-Mbyte folder containing 256 10-Kbyte files, to and from the server. We timed these file and folder copies to generate our performance benchmarks (see Page 45).



All tests were performed on a network of 40 Macintosh clients with 10-Kbyte files being randomly written and read across the network.

To see how well Apple's new high-end Workgroup Server fared, we tested a 9150/120 with AppleShare 4.1. A Workgroup Server 8150/80 with AppleShare 4.0.2, the previous top performer, was our baseline. We found the 9150/120 to be an average of twice as fast, though we saw more improvement on large file transfers than with small files. In fact, the average speed gain on 5-Mbyte file reads was just over 200 percent. The heavier the load we put on the new server, the better it did in comparison to the older one.

We also tested the 6150/66 with AppleShare 4.1, which was on average more than 35 percent faster than the 8150/80 running AppleShare 4.0.2.

When we upgraded the 8150/80 to

See AppleShare, Page 44

LaserWriter's color debut

From Page 1

Level 2 controller comes standard with 12 Mbytes of RAM (expandable to 40 Mbytes with standard 72-pin SIMMs) and is powered by a 25-MHz AMD 29030 processor.

The printer has space inside for a hard drive, along with an external SCSI port, and ships complete with LocalTalk, EtherTalk, Novell NetWare, TCP/IP and high-speed bidirectional parallel support in the base unit. As a result, it can quickly and easily plug into almost any Mac, Windows, NetWare or Unix network. The Phaser 540 includes only parallel and SCSI ports in its base model.

The Color LaserWriter comes with a 250-sheet letter-size paper cassette and a 50-sheet multipurpose paper tray; an additional 250-sheet paper feeder costs $619. It prints on legal-size or B4 paper, which gives it an edge over the Phaser 540 in flexibility.

Adding Apple value

Apple's engineers worked hard to enhance the print engine with custom firmware and a number of coprocessor application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) that improve the engine's print capabilities. The biggest feature is Color PhotoGrade, an extension of the gray-scale image-enhancement technology Apple introduced in the LaserWriter IIg in 1991. Color PhotoGrade is essentially a proprietary halftoning method designed to provide near-photographic quality when printing graphic images. Apple says that the Color LaserWriter can produce the equivalent of a 200-line screen, and our results generally bore this out.

Color PhotoGrade works in conjunction with the proprietary Apple Contone Compression Technology, which allows the Color LaserWriter to print a full-color page in near-photographic quality with only 12 Mbytes of RAM. The Phaser 540, by contrast, comes standard with 20 Mbytes of RAM and requires 36 Mbytes of RAM to print continuous-tone images at 600 dpi.

The Color LaserWriter is also the first Apple device to incorporate ColorSync 2.0,

See LaserWriter, next page

LaserWriter

From previous page

Apple's color-matching technology. The Color-Matching Accelerator ASIC on the Color LaserWriter's controller board provides color-matching capabilities without burdening the main processor, reducing the print time while providing consistent color.

Setup and configuration

The hardest part of setting up the Color LaserWriter is lifting it into place. The bulky unit weighs about 110 pounds.

The printer has seven replaceable components: four toner cartridges, an organic photoconductor drum, toner waste bottle and a bottle of fuser oil. A single door on the front of the printer provides clear access to all consumables, and a quick reference booklet makes setup and maintenance a breeze.

Network connections are clearly labeled and are placed high on the back of the printer, making it simple to connect and disconnect cables. If you want to add RAM, the controller board is easily removed via two thumbscrews, and the SIMM sockets are clearly marked.

The cyan, magenta, yellow and black toner cartridges are fully sealed, and, according to Apple, each cartridge will last for about 4,000 pages. Black cartridges cost $119; the other three are $139 each.

Like Tektronix, Apple includes print drivers and configuration software for Mac, Windows, NetWare and Unix environments with the Color LaserWriter. The manuals that ship with the printer are well-written and clearly delineated for the various platforms.

For Mac users, the LaserWriter 8.3 driver that ships with the Color LaserWriter incorporates the desktop printing functionality found in Apple's QuickDraw GX without forcing the installation of GX (see MacWEEK, June 12, Page 38.) With this driver installed, you can place icons on your desktop for the various printers on a network and then print to them at will via drag-and-drop without having to go through the Chooser.

ColorSync 2.0 is also installed with the LaserWriter 8.3 driver and is as simple to configure as its predecessor. To preserve color consistency when printing to the Color LaserWriter, all you need to do is set your monitor profile appropriately through the ColorSync System Profile control panel and make sure you choose the Color LaserWriter ColorSync profile in the Print dialog box.

A new version of the Apple Printer Utility is also included. This program provides complete control over all configuration options in the printer.

Performance

The Color LaserWriter has two print modes, Normal and Best. Best mode is supposed to be slower because it adds an additional rotation of the drum to improve color registration. However, we found time differences between the two modes to be negligible — in some cases it was a matter of a few seconds. Given this, we think it would be simpler and less confusing for Apple to offer just the single Best print mode.

In our testing, the Color LaserWriter proved slower than the 36-Mbyte-equipped Phaser 540 in most tests (see benchmarks below). Our 12-Mbyte Color LaserWriter was only one-third as fast on a complex Adobe Illustrator document but nearly equaled the 540 with an Adobe Photoshop image. The exception was the 25-page monochrome Microsoft Word file, which the Color LaserWriter screamed through in a little over three minutes, less than half the time the 14-ppm Phaser 540 needed.

ED CALDWELL

Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, with built-in Color PhotoGrade and ColorSync 2.0, is a well-designed unit that sets new standards for ease of use, maintenance and color fidelity.

When we added an additional 16 Mbytes of RAM to the printer, we saw an improvement in the print times for some file types, notably the two-page Word color test and the Microsoft PowerPoint presentation.

When we reviewed the Phaser 540, we said it produced the most consistent color of any color laser we had tested. The Color LaserWriter outdoes the Phaser slightly, largely because of the presence of ColorSync 2.0 and Color PhotoGrade. Comparing a range of print samples from multiple applications, the consistency and the quality of the output from the Color LaserWriter was crisper and cleaner.

The Color LaserWriter's type quality is excellent, on par with the best 600-dpi Canon monochrome laser engines, and is slightly crisper than the type quality of the Phaser 540 (which is still very good).

The only problem we ran into with the Color LaserWriter was when we tried to print images that had a higher resolution (in this case, 1,200 dpi) than the printer could handle. Unlike other printers we've tested, which simply throw away the unused data, the Color LaserWriter would occasionally display artifacts in certain areas of the image. This won't be a problem for users accustomed to scanning in 300-dpi images on a flatbed scanner, but graphics-oriented users who want to print scanned photographs will have to make sure they adjust the resolution of their images accordingly when they print on the Color LaserWriter.

The printer is not intended to replace a dye-sublimation or other specialty printer for photographic-quality output. For most business users the output will be more than satisfactory, and it can be ideal for graphics professionals and others who want versatility over the best possible image quality.

Conclusions

Most successful printer vendors have realized that the standard office environment demands simplicity, high performance, minimal maintenance requirements and top image quality in a printer. The Color LaserWriter provides ample proof that when it comes to printing, Apple understands these needs and expectations.

Waiting out the first round of the color laser wars has served Apple well, especially when comparing the Color LaserWriter with less-than-perfect implementations such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Color LaserJet and QMS Inc.'s magicolor LX (see MacWEEK, Sept. 19, 1994, Page 29).

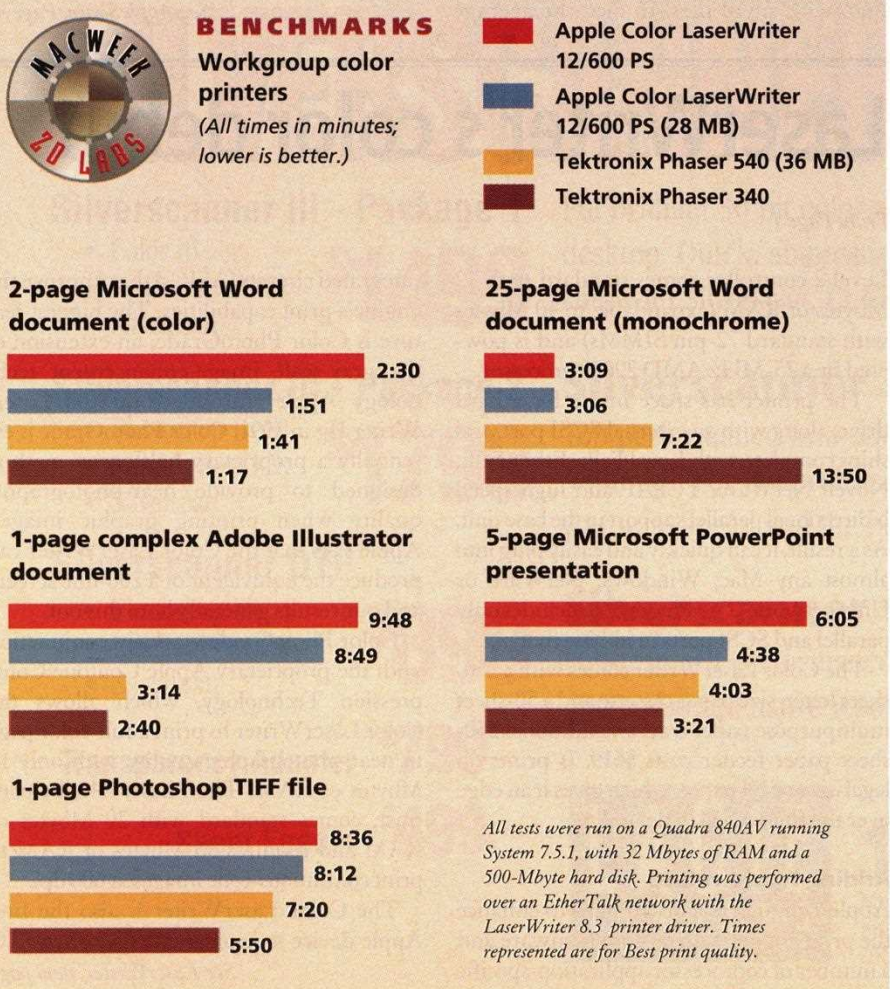
The Color LaserWriter has risen far above the offerings from HP, QMS and Xerox Corp., and is a viable and attractively priced option to Tektronix's Phaser 540. With two strong companies providing such complete and well-thought-out solutions, the color laser market is poised to explode.

Apple is at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 462-7753; http://www.info.apple.com. □

BENCHMARKS

Workgroup color printers

(All times in minutes; lower is better.)



All tests were run on a Quadra 840AV running System 7.5.1, with 32 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte hard disk. Printing was performed over an EtherTalk network with the LaserWriter 8.3 printer driver. Times represented are for Best print quality.

score card

Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

Apple

Overall value ♦♦♦♦ **List price: $6,989**

Apple's entry into the color laser printer market, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, is a beauty. The printer was created in conjunction with longtime laser partner Canon Inc. The result is a very good-performing box — 3 pages per minute for color, 12 ppm for monochrome — that provides top-notch, consistent color via ColorSync 2.0 and Color PhotoGrade, both of which are built into the printer. Like its primary competitor, Tektronix Inc.'s Phaser 540, which beat the Apple offering in color print times, the Color LaserWriter is a solid effort that is extremely well-designed. It should be attractive to business workgroups and graphic artists who want simplicity and ease of use as much as they want clean color or monochrome output. In this quickly changing market, the Color LaserWriter's full-featured package edges out all in its class.

Performance ♦♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦♦
Configuration ♦♦♦♦♦
Compatibility ♦♦♦♦♦
Documentation/support ♦♦♦♦♦

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

$100 trade UP

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

AppleShare

From Page 41

AppleShare 4.1 (with clients upgraded to 3.6), we saw an overall performance gain of 54 percent. Again, we saw the greatest gain reading a single 5-Mbyte file from the server, a 120 percent improvement. Writing the same 5-Mbyte file to the server was 62 percent faster. Reading a 2.5-Mbyte folder of small files, however, picked up only an average of 4 percent. Considering that registered owners can get the AppleShare 4.1 upgrade from Apple for the cost of shipping the disks, if you are the current owner of a PowerPC-based Workgroup Server, we highly recommend that you upgrade to AppleShare 4.1 and the 3.6 client.

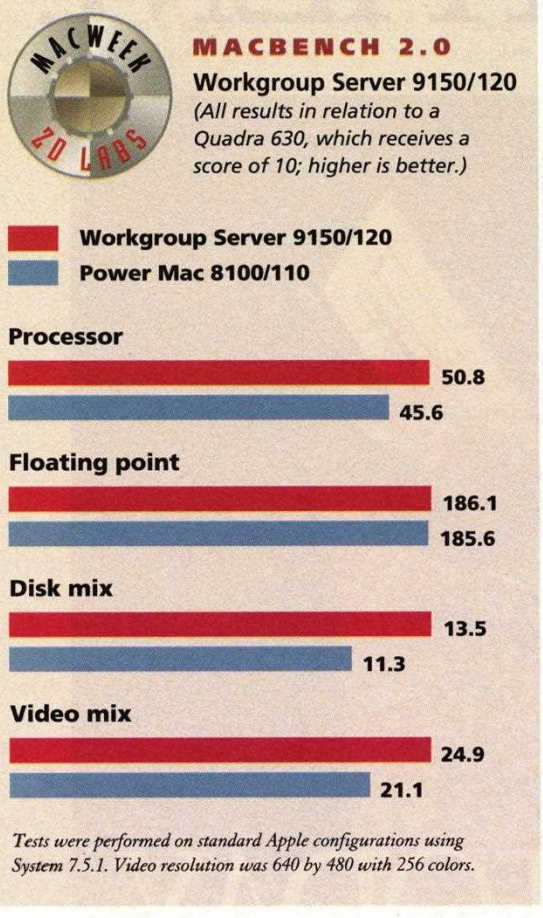
Under the hood

Clearly, Apple has made some significant improvements to its file server product line. Just how did it pull it off? One obvious source is the processor speed of the new servers; all of them have been bumped up to some degree. At the high end, the 9150 has received a 50 percent clock-speed boost, from 80 MHz to 120 MHz, and now includes a 1-Mbyte Level 2 cache standard.

Apple has also made significant changes to both the server and the client software. On the server software side, the major improvement is larger caches. This means that when users request data from the server, it will more often have that data already stored in fast-access memory, rather than having to be fetched from the relatively slower disk drive. On the client side, AppleShare Workstation 3.6 takes advantage of Finder 7.5.1's ability to read and write files in much larger blocks of data than before. (The previous Finder was limited to 4.5-Kbyte blocks; it can now handle up to 128-Kbyte blocks.) Larger blocks reduce file transfer overhead significantly. This is why the new software shows such a significant speed gain on large file transfers.

Both the new server and client require System 7.5.1, which is preinstalled on servers configured with AppleShare 4.1. To take full advantage of the new server, users will have to upgrade their Macs to 7.5.1 as well. Workgroup Servers that ship in AppleShare configura-

See AppleShare, next page



Tests were performed on standard Apple configurations using System 7.5.1. Video resolution was 640 by 480 with 256 colors.

IN BRIEF

SmartSketch 1.0

Easy-to-use draw app puts complexity behind the scenes

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

FutureWave Software Inc. has released an inexpensive, low-end draw program that ushers in some major new ideas about drawing on the computer. SmartSketch is aimed at novices who need to create illustrations and pictures for the screen or printing. Though simple in its goals, the $69.95 application contains some features and tools that will be the envy of high-end users.

SmartSketch requires 4 Mbytes of disk space and at least 4 (preferably 8) Mbytes of RAM. The program works fine on 68030 Macintoshes, but we recommend 68040 or PowerPC machines. Unfortunately, this initial release is not Power Mac-native.

Drawing on paint

Even experienced graphics users will be a little confused when they first see SmartSketch — it's difficult to tell whether it's a raster-based paint program or a vector-based draw program. The Tool palette includes the standard painting tools, but in use they seem to exhibit the characteristics of a draw program.

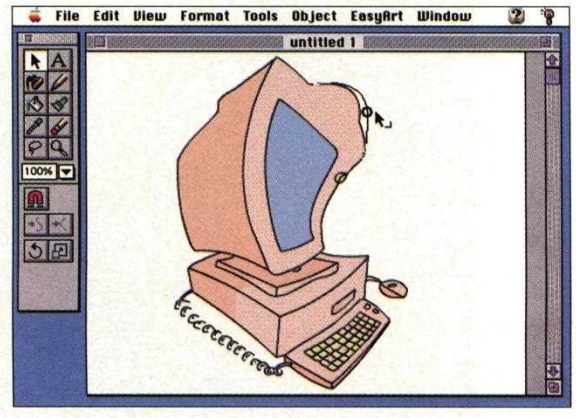
The truth is that SmartSketch is a vector-based program, but because it does enough work on its own, it can adjust its shapes on the fly to feel like a paint program. Rather than using a traditional draw-program approach, SmartSketch is based on a new technology that lets the program hide much of the complexity of working with curves and objects.

For example, in vector-based programs such as Adobe Illustrator, you reshape curves by using control points and Bezier handles. To reshape a curve in SmartSketch you simply grab part of the curve and drag it to a new location, rather like reshaping a piece of string laid out on a flat surface. SmartSketch transparently manages curve segments.

Be objective

Like Illustrator's Paint Bucket tool, painting with SmartSketch's Brush tool creates objects in the shape of your painted strokes. So, if you paint a stroke, SmartSketch automatically creates an outline of that painted shape. Unlike Illustrator, however, if you then go back and paint more strokes, or use the Eraser to delete part of a stroke, SmartSketch will automatically change the outline to describe the new strokes. Similarly, the Lasso selection tool can be used just like its paint pro-

See SmartSketch, next page



You don't have to work with control points or handles when you reshape a curve in FutureWave's SmartSketch. Instead, you can grab any part of the curve to manipulate it. SmartSketch creates and manages any control points.

New Workgroup Servers include impressive bundles

Now that Apple has undergone its obligatory annual company reorganization for 1995, the buzzword in Cupertino is "solutions." Accordingly, the new Workgroup Servers come bundled with a wider array of software packages that will come in handy for a network manager in distress. (Software licenses are unlimited unless otherwise indicated.)

- Apple RAID 1.0.2. Apple's homegrown RAID formatting software allows you to use a pair of disk drives either for disk mirroring (to provide secure data backup) or for disk striping (to improve disk throughput and, thereby, server performance).
- Restrospect Remote 2.1 from Dantz Development Corp. If you purchase a Workgroup Server configuration that includes a DAT drive, Apple provides this top-rated backup software capable of automatically backing up data on both servers and Mac clients. Windows clients are not currently supported. The license is for one server and three clients.
- Server Manager 3.0.5 from Santorini Consulting and Design Inc. This management utility, bundled with configurations that include AppleShare, lets you monitor and administer AppleShare servers remotely from any Mac on the network.
- FileWave 2.1.3 from Wave Research Inc. FileWave provides an automated, centralized way for a network administrator to distribute new or updated software to multiple users over the network.

Also included with the new servers are several end-user applications:

- Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.0.1 from Adobe Systems Inc. Apple has signed on to Adobe's Portable Document Format as a way of disseminating graphically rich documents to users on Mac OS, DOS, Windows and Unix platforms. Acrobat Reader 2, which Adobe distributes free, allows users to read and navigate through these documents.
- Now Contact 3.0 and Now Up-to-Date 3.0 from Now Software Inc. Now's popular contact and calendar programs let users store and share contact information, events and to-dos. Now Up-to-Date's calendaring function can be used by a workgroup to negotiate meeting times. Contact and Up-to-Date are well-integrated with each other, making it easy to attach Now Contact information to Now Up-to-Date calendar events and vice versa. Apple provides 10-user licenses for these applications.
- Viper Instant-Access 1.3 from IT Design USA. This small database application is designed for quick access to important information, such as company phone lists, price lists and customer contact information. Apple provides a 10-user license.
- AppleShare Client for Windows. The lack of this client software has been a thorn in Apple's side for years, limiting acceptance of AppleShare within many office environments. Co-developed with Miramar Inc., the Windows client bundled with new AppleShare servers enables Windows users to access AppleShare and other AFP (AppleTalk Filing Protocol) file servers, as well as AppleTalk-connected printers. It does not implement file sharing on Windows machines; that capability is available with Miramar's MacLan Connect. For those with older AppleShare 3.x or 4.x servers who want to support Windows users, a license to distribute the Windows client is available as a separate product from Apple for $199.

All told, this software bundle is the most aggressive Apple has ever offered with its servers. It makes a strong contribution to the overall value of Workgroup Servers. — By Henry Bortman

Because SmartSketch automatically reshapes curves of different colors, Boolean operations are possible using any painting tool. Different colors will divide shapes, while shapes of similar colors will be joined together.

SmartSketch

From previous page

gram counterpart to select specific portions of an object.

SmartSketch's technology goes further in that it understands many "painterly" operations as if they were object-based tasks. For example, if you take the Pencil tool and draw four straight lines in the shape of a square, SmartSketch understands that this is one object to be treated like a square. However, it also understands that the components are still straight lines that can be altered and edited just like any other line.

Unlike a traditional draw program, if lines are touching in SmartSketch, you can assume they are one object. Further, if any space is enclosed by lines, it can be filled with color. Consequently, although the program is treating your picture as objects, it's behaving like a paint program.

Power tools

Each SmartSketch tool has several modifiers that are controlled through pop-up menus at the bottom of the Tool palette. For example, the Pencil tool has modifiers for changing ink color and line width, as well as style and smoothing options. The smoothing options can automatically smooth or straighten hand-drawn lines. These options can also be performed on existing lines and shapes.

The Brush tool has a unique set of modifiers that allow you to control whether you're painting normally, painting inside or behind a selected object, or just painting an object's fill colors.

Although it supports pressure-sensitive tablets, SmartSketch's tools are not tablet-aware. We'd like to see pressure-sensitive brushes rather than having to use SmartSketch's predefined brush shapes. Also, there are no graphic primitives, such as squares or circles; FutureWave expects you to use the program's straightening and smoothing controls to create these shapes. While these controls work fine, they require more keystrokes than just simply clicking the Rectangle or Ellipse tool in Illustrator.

Many amenities

SmartSketch offers many expected draw-program features, such as grids and snaps, flipping, rotating, and scaling. But the nicest amenity, and one we'd like to see in high-end paint programs, is SmartSketch's anti-aliased mode, where all shapes on screen are automatically smoothed. Even as you're reshaping a line, the program displays smooth, anti-aliased objects free of jagged edges.

The clunkiest part of SmartSketch's interface, the grouping interface, involves one of its most powerful features. If two strokes of the same color are painted on top of each other, SmartSketch automatically merges those strokes into one shape. However, if you paint a red stroke on top of a blue stroke, the intersecting part of the blue stroke is automatically knocked out.

By using two commands, Group and Break Apart, you can control how objects interact with each other when overlapping. Unfortunately, the interface for these commands is very confusing and non-intuitive. We'd like to see FutureWave rethink this aspect of its interface.

Documentation and support

SmartSketch ships with a very good manual and extensive on-screen documentation — proof that FutureWave understands the needs of its audience very well.

A series of built-in lessons (included as multipage SmartSketch documents) offers instruction on all aspects of the program. This easy-to-follow tutorial provides enough information that you may not need the manual. Also included is a floating palette of more than 500 clip-art images that can be easily dragged and dropped into any image. They provide an excellent starting place for novice sketchers.

FutureWave offers free technical support via a toll call.

Conclusions

FutureWave is definitely onto something. It has successfully introduced a new approach to computer-based illustration and packaged it in an affordable, friendly, easy-to-use program. SmartSketch is ideal for beginning users: Although parts of the interface can be a little confusing, this is still by far the easiest drawing program yet.

We hope FutureWave continues to build on this solid foundation by adding more paint tools and a native-mode upgrade. SmartSketch's capabilities are strong enough that there's no reason it couldn't, with more features, compete against higher-end products. More-advanced users should keep on eye on this program.

FutureWave Software Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 637-6190 or (800) 619-6193; fax (619) 637-9032; futurewav@aol.com. — *By Ben Long*

AppleShare

From previous page

tions include Workstation 3.6 updater software, which includes the System Update 1.0 for upgrading a 7.5 system to 7.5.1. If you're not already running 7.5 on your Mac, you won't be able to upgrade your AppleShare client software to 3.6.

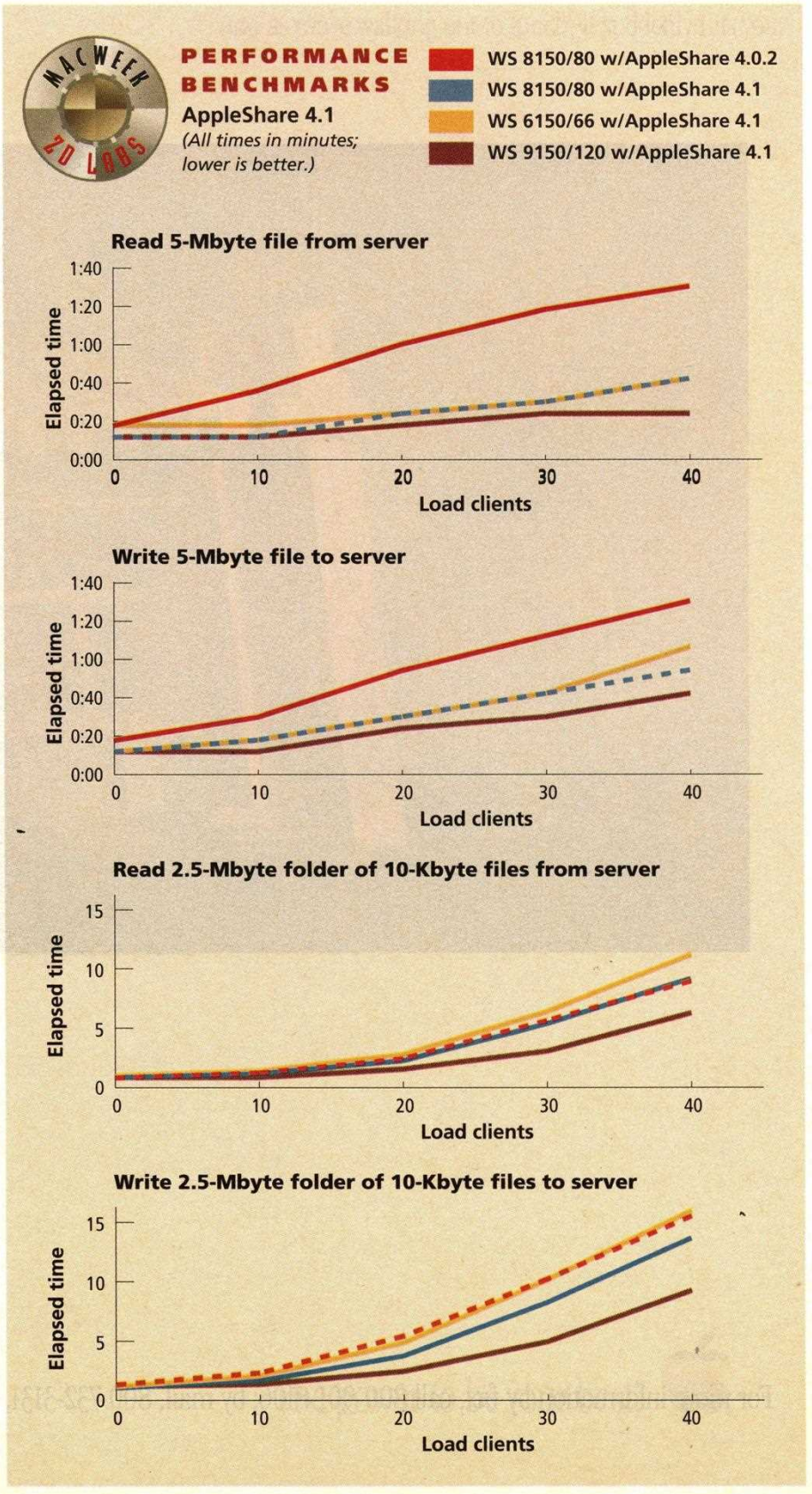
Make sure you upgrade the Macs on your network to the 3.6 client if you install the 4.1 server. We found that much of the benefit of 4.1 can be realized only in conjunction with the new client software (see benchmarks, Page 41). Conversely, installing the new client is of no value without the new server.

The documentation for the server and AppleShare is standard Apple fare, which is to say good; but Apple ups the ante on support by offering Workgroup Server customers a dedicated technical support line for 24-hour-a-day, 365-day-a-year support.

Conclusions

Although AppleShare has rarely won kudos for its speed, it has long been the file server of choice for Mac users who want reasonable performance at a reasonable price, with minimal administrative hassle. Apple's new Workgroup Server 9150/120 with AppleShare 4.1 continues that tradition and delivers a significant speed boost as well. Add to that the greatly expanded bundle of management and productivity software Apple now includes with its new servers, and you have the best AppleShare-server value the company has ever offered.

Apple is at (408) 862-3385; fax-back (800) 462-7753; http://www.info.apple.com. □



You're sitting at your desk staring at the layout filling the screen of your Power Macintosh™.

The photograph of the ostrich definitely isn't flying, so you exercise your artistic right to change it.

You import a scan from the Scitex system down the hall, *but* you don't wait.

You open Adobe™ Photoshop and scroll through

For more information by fax, call 800-901-8106; by mail, 800-732-3131, ext. 525. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

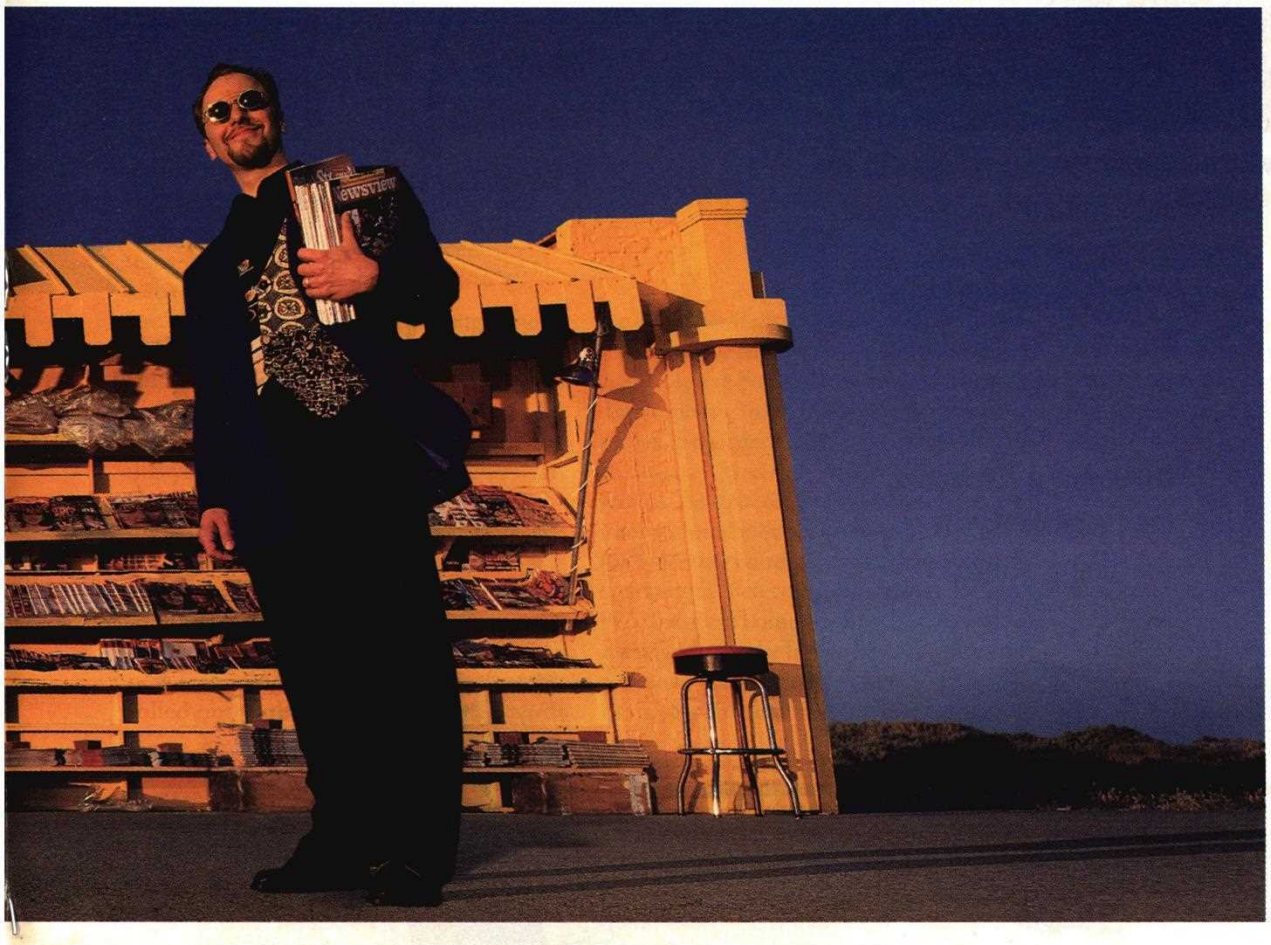
©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

a lovely six-color photo of a peacock, *but* you don't wait.

You resize it, do a little retouching, make some separations, *but* you don't wait.

You send out dupes of your layout to twelve pubs electronically, *but* you don't wait.

And as you're walking out to lunch, it suddenly hits you:



It's how powerful the computer makes you.

It's not how powerful the computer is.

604 PowerPC™ RISC chip, 132 MHz, 6 PCI slots, up to 768 MB of DRAM with 12 sockets, 3 drive bays, 2 GB hard disk, processor upgradable.

Introducing the Power Macintosh 9500.

The power to be your best.®

All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Pick Film Up

Lab Processes Film

Scan Best Picture

Take Film to Lab

Manipulate Scan

Finish Roll

The Apple QuickTake 150 Digital Camera.

Point. Shoot. And plug it into your Macintosh® computer. Or your Windows-software-based PC. It's the easiest way to add images to documents, presentations, newsletters, and even the Internet. Because with our new Apple® QuickTake™ 150 you can capture and download a vivid, 24-bit color image in as little as 2 seconds. The QuickTake 150 stores up to 32 sharp images. And it comes with everything you need. Like its new no-fuss close-up lens, which lets you focus on objects 10-14 inches away from the camera. And powerful software like PhotoFlash™ 2.0 for Macintosh or PhotoNow! for Windows. So call us at 1-800-487-6818 for free QuickTake information via fax. And get around the roundabout way of doing things.

The shortest distance between two points remains a straight line.

Apple

Mac OS For Windows

Image in document shown is 7 1/2" x 5". For more information and sample images you can download, stop by our World Wide Web server at http://www.apple.com. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo, PhotoFlash and QuickTake are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

MULTIMEDIA

The next best thing to being right there

By Connie Guglielmo

Conducting a conference by video offers collaboration as well as sight and sound.

After years of hype and promise, desktop videoconferencing — the technology that lets you use your personal computer to collaborate with an individual or groups at remote sites using voice, video, text and graphics — has finally arrived on the Macintosh. Developers including RSI Systems Inc., Compression Labs Inc., Creative Labs Inc. and Avistar Systems, among others, have solutions that let Mac users traverse ISDN and telephone lines and LANs as well as WANs to make eye contact.

More important, the introduction earlier this year of Apple's new QuickTime Conferencing (QTC) technology, a System 7.5 software extension, gives developers the groundwork for building plug-and-play videoconferencing systems for the Mac.

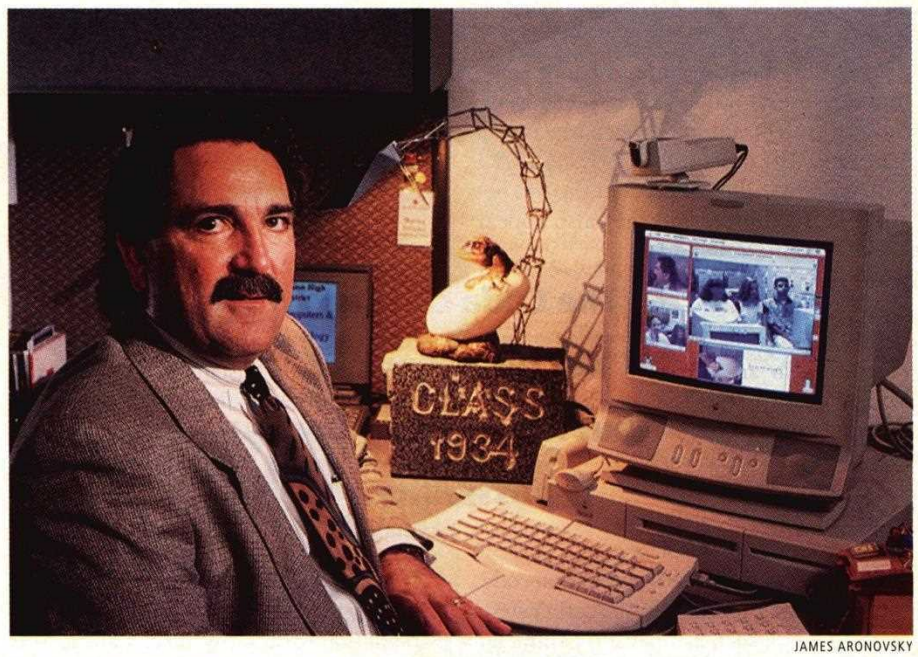
While it has been slow in penetrating the corporate arena, videoconferencing is not a new technology. The stand-alone systems rolled out in the early 1980s were proprietary and costly, requiring specialized network links. Companies such as PictureTel Corp. and VTEL Corp. introduced systems that were lower-cost (tens of thousands of dollars instead of hundreds of thousands) but still proprietary.

That picture has changed. Although bandwidth remains an issue, videoconferencing systems are available that run over a variety of networks, including ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, lines, switched-56 digital phone lines, telephone lines, the Internet, Ethernet-based LANs, and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks. And, because of the emergence of international videoconferencing standards for video and audio, most notably the International Telecommunications Union's H.320 suite of compression-decompression specifications, the lines of communications are now open among systems. The ITU has also defined a standard resolution for videoconferencing: the Common Intermediate Format resolution, which is 352 by 288 pixels.

Desktop videoconferencing solutions, in which video- and audio-enhanced personal computers (such as the Mac AV series) play a central role, have reduced the cost of systems to less than $10,000 (not including the Mac). Frost & Sullivan, a Mountain View, Calif.-based market research firm, predicts that videoconferencing systems based on personal computers will have the fastest revenue growth rate.

Unlike stand-alone or room-based videoconferencing systems, which emphasize high-quality video and audio transmissions, desktop solutions offer variable video frame rates ranging from a clunky 5 frames per second to 30 fps (real time), depending on window size and the network connection.

But desktop conferencing systems bring an important component to the virtual meeting process: the desktop. Remote Mac users can share the desktop and collaborate on computer-generated documents.



JAMES ARONOVSKY

Warren Williams, a QTC beta tester and director of computer and technology services for the Grossmont Union High School District, said videoconferencing will change classroom instruction.

Get the picture

Among the desktop systems available today are RSI's Eris Personal Video Communication System and Compression Labs' Cameo Personal Video System, which are point-to-point systems, and Avistar's multipoint Avistar Collaboration System.

RSI's Eris is a stand-alone peripheral that is H.320-compliant and offers whiteboard sharing and video, audio and file transfer capabilities; it includes phonebook software that lets users dial by clicking on a name or photograph. The box includes a card for setting up connections via ISDN lines as well as telephone lines.

Compression Labs' Cameo, designed to run on a System 7-equipped Mac with a built-in video digitizer, supports video displays up to 15 fps at a resolution of 128 by 112 pixels. It can operate over ISDN, switched-56 and Ethernet networks.

Avistar is an H.320-compliant system that runs at video rates up to 30 fps on Macs, Windows PCs and Sun workstations and includes a Sun-based server with whiteboarding software called Shareboard.

QTC connection

Perhaps the biggest impact on the Mac videoconferencing market is yet to come. That's because Apple took a stand on desktop videoconferencing with its plans to sell QTC applications in three configurations, designed for 68040 and PowerPC Macs with at least 16 Mbytes of RAM. The Apple Media Conference Kit includes the QTC system extension, the Apple Media Conference application and a digital video camera. The Conference Kit Pro adds an H.320 compression-decompression and ISDN card that is being developed for Apple by Société Anonyme de Télécommunications (a division of SAGEM). Users can also choose the Complete Media Conference System, which includes all of the above plus a Power Mac 7100AV, 17-inch color monitor, external speakers and a keyboard.

Due this summer, the QTC applications support point-to-point, multipoint and broadcast connections over a variety of network connections, including Ethernet-based LANs and ISDN, Internet and ATM WANs.

Users acknowledged the importance of making desktop videoconferencing and collaboration an integral part of the Mac system. "It's going to change the way we deliver classroom instruction," said QTC beta tester Warren Williams, director of computer and

See Solutions, next page

Reach out and see someone

As the crow flies, Mercy Hospital in St. Joseph, Mich., is about 80 miles from the University of Chicago. But what normally would be about an hour commute stretches to four hours because of a major obstacle separating the medical centers: Lake Michigan.

Until now, making that commute was the only way that Dr. Joseph Foss, assistant professor in the Department of Anesthesiology at the University of Chicago, could meet with the staff at Mercy Hospital.

But Foss' commuting days are over, thanks to an old Mac II, a 27-inch television monitor, a video camera, an ISDN line and Eris, a $4,495 personal computer-based videoconferencing system from RSI Systems Inc. The anesthesiology staff in Chicago now has virtual meetings with Mercy staff members, who have built their Eris videoconferencing system around an old Mac SE/30.

Foss described the video, which runs at 15 frames per second, as "herky-jerky"; however, he said he's impressed with the desktop videoconferencing technology that has allowed him to be part of educational and administrative meetings, broadcast videotaped events, share information, and collaborate on documents with colleagues in St. Joseph without having to leave the building.

Although the system has been up and running only since April, Foss said that his department considers it a worthwhile investment. "We're already talking about branching out to other hospitals and have two sites interested in hooking up with us."

— By Connie Guglielmo

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Hardware problems not the Type 11 prime suspect

Type 11 crashes continue to haunt some unlucky users. The crashes seem to be most prevalent among Power Macintosh 7100 and 8100 users running System 7.5.1 with graphics applications, but they do not affect all such users and they also appear with System 7.5 and with other applications.

Apple suggests several steps for resolving Type 11 crashes in an article from the Tech Info Library, "Power Macintosh: Meaning of Error Type 11." The article notes that the error can be caused by corruption of the Power Macs' 68LC040 emulation code. As described in recent columns, other steps may also help, such as resetting parameter RAM, updating disk drivers or removing RAM Doubler. It is important to disable extensions before all installations and when creating floppies from image files.

Consistent Type 11 errors are *not* likely to be caused by bad memory or SCSI disk errors. Memory problems result in random types of crashes at random times. Disk errors may be flagged immediately by the Finder, may quietly corrupt files and directories, or may simply crash the Mac during disk access. These errors are also random, except for being associated with disk operations.

So, frequent Type 11 errors must be caused by a software problem somewhere. It may be an application, a font file, a font database, an Installer bug, an extension, a bug in the Mac OS, a problem with such invisible files as AppleShare PDS and Desktop DF, PRAM, or a bad Preferences file. People have been trying to vanquish the gremlins by re-installing software and eliminating extensions. This sometimes solves the problem, sometimes does not and sometimes solves it for a few days until the crashes return.

The Cuda clue may not be an answer but it's an intriguing possibility.

Tracy Valleau, who got bitten by the Type 11 bug, is also looking for a good explanation for the mystery. Valleau was able to eliminate the crashes not by resetting PRAM but only by unplugging his Mac and removing its battery for 20 minutes. Valleau said he believes that this procedure must be done *after* installing System 7.5 and System 7.5 Update 1.0. The Installer seems to play with PRAM, and it seems to be involved in the problems, although this is unclear.

Another component could theoretically play a role in the mystery, too. Quadra AV and Power Mac models use a custom chip called "Cuda," which, according to Apple's Developer Notes, manages PRAM, power, system resets and the real-time clock. Removing the battery is probably the only way to reset this chip, other than replacing the motherboard, which has fixed the crashes for a few people.

GORDON STUDER

If you encounter Type 11 errors after doing everything by the book, try updating your disk driver, re-installing system software, and then removing the power cord and the motherboard battery for about half an hour. If crashes still occur, it may have something to do with a couple of reported bugs in the Modern Memory Manager, so try disabling that as well, and please let me know what happens.

Installer tricks

A new article in the Tech Info Library ("Easy Install: When This Option Installs Everything") helps explain another Mac mystery: why the Installer never does what you expect. It seems that Easy Install does not always run a script on the install disk. It sometimes takes instructions out of the existing System file: "When an installer builds a System suitcase it places within it a copy of the installer script. Each successive installer uses the script in the System suitcase."

Thus, if you or someone else once built a System file to support all Macs, Easy Install will forever install components for all Macs on this system. Updating a Quadra might also install PowerBook-only and Power Mac files in this scenario.

It would seem smarter for the Installer to ask the user what to do. (After all, the inventors of the Macintosh created dialog boxes for a reason.) The current behavior has confused many people.

CD session search

Searching for "multisession" in the Tech Info Library turns up a variety of notes about compatibility issues with multisession CD-ROMs, including a problem with JVC CD recorders (also sold by Pinnacle Micro Inc.) and Apple CD300 Plus drives. One note says Apple service providers can fix some multisession problems with CD300 drives. Reader Kevin Smyth found a simpler solution to his problems with multisession Photo CDs after an extensive debugging process: disabling Adobe Type Reunion 1.2. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

technology services for the Grossmont Union High School District in San Diego. The district has 16 sites that serve about 20,000 students. "While we are exploring the bandwidth consequences of using [QTC], the technology would enable our educators to collaborate over our WAN," Williams said. He said he expects QTC applications to be up and running in the 1995-1996 school year.

Developers are already taking note of QTC's potential and users' enthusiasm. AT&T Corp. recently announced that it will use QTC technology as part of its WorldWorx Network Services, designed to provide users access to a digital network and point-to-point conferencing services.

Products that will build on QTC include Meet-Me from Société Anonyme de Télécommunications due at the end of this month and the FM-A71 ISDN-based card from Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. FM-A71, which will be part of NTT's Facemate line of videoconferencing and collaboration products, will be available only for the Japanese market this July.

Several software developers have also announced QTC support. Intelligence At Large Inc. has said it will support QTC in its BeingThere product line, starting with BeingThere Sidebar. Bundled with its BeingThere 2.0 conferencing and collaboration software, BeingThere Sidebar is a multimedia utility for creating video mail, multimedia presentations and QuickTime movies. The company said it plans to release BeingThere Sidebar as a stand-alone application for use with QTC technology.

Crosswise Corp., developers of Face to Face document conferencing software, said it will support video and audio conferencing via QTC technology. The QTC version of Face to Face is due to ship when Apple releases its QTC technology.

Expect more videoconferencing product announcements in the months ahead. White Pine Software Inc. of Nashua, N.H., has already said by the end of this year it will release a commercial version of the CU-SeeMe shareware, a videoconferencing application for use over Internet and TCP/IP networks that was developed by Cornell University.

Santa Clara, Calif.-based 3Com Corp. announced last year that it is working on an extension of Ethernet technology called Priority Access Control Enabled, or PACE, which promises to let users run real-time interactive and multimedia applications (such as videoconferencing) over their existing Ethernet networks without having to upgrade the network infrastructure. □

PRODUCT INFO

APPLE
Apple Media Conference Kit: $200; **Conference Kit Pro:** $1,750; **Complete Media Conference System:** $6,000
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 776-2333

AT&T CORP.
WorldWorx Network Services: No price yet
Basking Ridge, N.J.
(800) 828-9679

AVISTAR SYSTEMS
Avistar Collaboration System: No price yet
Palo Alto, Calif.
(415) 617-1350 or (800) 568-2847

COMPRESSION LABS INC.
Cameo Personal Video System: $1,499
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 435-3000 or (800) 538-7542

CREATIVE LABS INC.
ShareVision Mac 300: $749;
ShareVision Mac 3000: $1,149
Milpitas, Calif.
(408) 428-6600

CROSSWISE CORP.
Face to Face: $59
Santa Cruz, Calif.
(408) 459-9060 or (800) 747-9060

INTELLIGENCE AT LARGE INC.
BeingThere Sidebar: $100
Philadelphia
(215) 387-6002 or (800) 425-7638

NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORP.
FM-A71: No price yet
Tokyo
81-3-3509-3101

RSI SYSTEMS INC.
Eris Personal Video Communication System: $4,495 (ISDN)
Edina, Minn.
(612) 896-3020 or (800) 496-4304

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS
Meet-Me: No price yet
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 446-8690

CREATIVE COMPUTERS'

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

Since 1985

THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE APPLE® MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER

SUPERSTORE!

Verified low prices with over 7500 products on sale!

...w you can order Apple® Macintosh® & Performa® computers by mail.

...e Computers' MacMall announces a breakthrough partnership with Apple® Computer, Inc. that will forever change the way you buy Apple® Macintosh® products. As the first Apple® ...ized Catalog Reseller, Creative Computers' MacMall brings you the same level of award winning service and low pricing that has made us the #1 Apple® ...sh® Reseller in Southern California. Call today for a free copy of our giant catalog, or fill in the form at the bottom of the next page and we'll mail you one..

Arriva™ SyQuest® Cartridges

44MB $33.99 72497

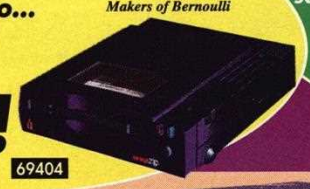
88MB $38.99 72498

100MB ZIP DRIVE

OMEGA Makers of Bernoulli

Available storage to go...
Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge!

$199.99! 69404



Turn your Mac™ into a fax, copy and filing machine!

PaperPort™

Feed in any document and it turns into a digital page on your screen in seconds!

$359.99! 66433

MEMORY

4MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa®, LC, Centris, Quadra®, Power Mac™ 4468 $169

8MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa®, LC, Centris, Quadra®, Power Mac™ 4177 $345

16MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Quadra®, Power Mac™ 65416 $555

LIVE PICTURE 1.5

The most cost-effective solution for photographic, quality digital imaging. Free Upgrade to 2.0 from HSC (now available from HSC)

69382 $599.99

Deskwriter 660C Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD $479.99 72086

The HP 660C printer is the perfect home printer. Delivers crisp sharp 600dpi black printing at 4 pages per minute. Convenient built in color. Prints postcard to legal size paper. 3 year warranty.

NEW

ScanJet 3c $959.99 70991

LaserJet 5MP Printer $1049.99 71647

FastMac™ V.34 28.8kps Fax/Data Modem

Comes with $150 worth of on-line services: AOL, Prodigy, Genie, Compuserve

$139.99 72526

QuarkXpress 3.31 Mac™

$589.99! 64734

QuarkXpress 3.3 Power PC™ $658.99 65993

Hi-Val Quad-Speed External CD-ROM Drive

FREE FWB CD-ROM Toolkit

$249.99!* 70038

*while supplies last

Adobe™ Pagemaker™ 5.0 Upgrade

Get absolute power to design and produce professional printed materials! Delivers remarkable control, versatility and integration. 69511 $144.99

Adobe™ Pagemaker™ 5.0 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD with FREE PageTools! 69510 $548.99

TelePort Platinum™ 28.8 v.34 External Fax/Data Modem

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$234.99 70098

TelePort Gold™ II 14.4 External Fax/Data Modem

$109.99 66954

Conflict Catcher 3

Version upgrade

Save hours of start-up file trouble-shooting! No Macintosh® should be without it!

$39.99 69758

Conflict Catcher 3 Mac™/Power Mac™ $64.99 69644

radius

$999.99 63587

Precision Color Display 17

New 17" color monitor, with "on-the-fly" resolution switching from 640x480 to 1152x870. Features two-page resolution, digital controls for precise settings, and super sharp .26mm aperture dot-pitch. Compatible with the built-in video of most Macintosh Quadra™, Centris™ and Power Mac™ models.

Is This The Best CD ROM Drive Deal Ever? Read This...then Decide!

Grab a High-Quality Double Speed CD-ROM Drive for just $129™ (While they last!)

- 320 ms Access Time
- Data Transfer Rate of 150KB/S (normal) -300KB/S (double)
- SCSI-2 Interface (8-bit BUS)
- Lightweight and Portable
- All Cables Included

$129.99 72493

Ram Doubler 1.5

Get TWICE the memory at a fraction of the cost!

* with purchase of Microsoft® Word, Excel or CPU

$49.99* 66970

DAYSTAR PowerCard™ 601

Turn your Macintosh® LC, Performa® and Quadra® 470, 570, 605 and 630 series into a Power Mac™

PowerCard 601 not only works with your current Macintosh® memory, it lets you run software on your Mac® either as a PowerPC™ or 68K based machine and includes a 256K cache and system 7.5.

Turbo™ 601

67669 $639.99

Turn your Macintosh® IIci into a Power Mac

Turbo 601 brings real power Macintosh® performance to your Mac® IIci in an easy to install PDS upgrade card, with a 66MHz PowerPC processor, Apple Macintosh® ROMs and a 256K secondary cache.

67670 $1199.99

UMAX® POWERLOOK™

Beats other scanners like a drum...

•30 bit scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors; true 30-bit output! • Single pass CCD imager captures 30-bit color without the need for prisms, filters or color lamps.•Includes full version Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 and transparency adapter •9600 dpi maximum scanning resolution (interpolated) with 1200 x 600 optical

$3099.99 66132

200MB/RW88/44 External Syquest® Drive

Arriva™

- 18msec average seek time
- 3MB/sec data transfer rate
- SCSI cable and terminator included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Drive only, Cartridge extra

$389.99 72029

200MB SyQuest® Cartridge $79.99 64417

270MB SyQuest® Cartridge $64.99 64415

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1

includes Berkeley's Expresso FREE!

Version Upgrade 3.5" Disks 65781

Version Upgrade CD 68719

$237.99*

*Price reflect $40 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $277.99. Upgrade rebate expires 8/31/95.

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 3.5" Disks w/ Berkeley's Expresso..... $473.99 #65776

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 CD w/ Berkeley's Expresso..... $473.99 #66299

Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.5 Upgrade

The most popular Macintosh® drawing tool is now more powerful than ever! Achieve superior text handling and precise design control. 67320 $97.99

Adobe™ Illustrator™ 5.5 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD 64843 $384.99

Multiscan 15sf with Mac™ adapter

15" digital display • .25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty.

69298 $449

SONY

Multiscan 17sf

15" digital display • .25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty.

69576 $879

Arriva™ 365MB External Hard Drive

11ms average seek time • 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty

$279.99 70020

Arriva™ 540MB External Hard Drive

14ms average seek time• 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty

$319.99 70021

Stylus Color Printer

EPSON

720 x 720 DPI Color Ink Jet

INCLUDES Mac™ INTERFACE, CABLE AND DRIVER

68178 $549.99

AVEC 2400 Color Scanner

RELISYS

The Avec Color 2400 is a scanner which maximizes the desktop personal computer into a working imaging tool. It is a three pass design, capable of scanning an 8 1/2"x 14" area in 24-bit, 16.8 million colors with a maximum resolution of 2400 dpi. Bundled with Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage Direct OCR software and Art Scan Professional. SCSI-2 interface. 65711 $489.99

NEW COM

NEW PRODUCT

High Quality External Fax/Data Modem

- External send/receive fax/data modem
- 14.4efx transmit/receive fax
- V.32,V32bis, V.42bis
- Auto fallback and Auto fall-forward

72118 $79.99

Agfa StudioScan II

66017 $869.99

Transparency adapter $389.99 66018

Auto Document Feeder $599.99 69720

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1 Upgrade

The world's leading photo design and production tool! Get more creative and production control than ever before. $144.99 67319

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1 Mac™/ PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD 67568 $559.99

Fastest Delivery Service Guarantee

"MacMall will deliver your order by 10:30amTHE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-222-2808

FedEx Federal Express

FedEx Federal Express

*$3.00 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Applies to orders up to 10lbs. delivered in the continental U.S.A.
No Apple® product can be shipped outside the U.S.A.

Open 24 Hours

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

ORDER TOLL FREE 800 • 222 • 2808

OUR POLICIES *$3.00 FedEx® offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs. incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Limt10lbs. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California orders will ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is $50 Canada, $100 Foreign; $20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. ©1994 MacMall*

International Orders (310) 787-4500

Corportate and Educational Sales (800) 552-8883

Fax (310) 222-5800

Customer Service (800) 560-6800

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ONE YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance CA 90503

CREATIVE COMPUTERS' MacMall™ YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

OFFER CODE MWK563

2 Gigabytes for just

$849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and backup software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

Magneto-Optical

Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives. Maxoptics 1.3GB includes one cartridge.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

CAPACITY	DRIVE	CARTRIDGE
44MB		$43
44/88MB	$339	$48
200MB	$479	$75
105MB	$249	$56
270MB	$479	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

Spin Cartridges

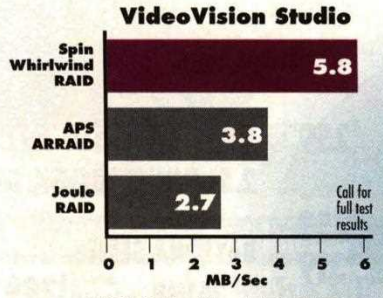
Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

44MB	$34
44/88MB	$39

OPTICAL • BERNOULLI • DAT • SYQUEST FOR MEDIA 800-466-1200 OVERNIGHT

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

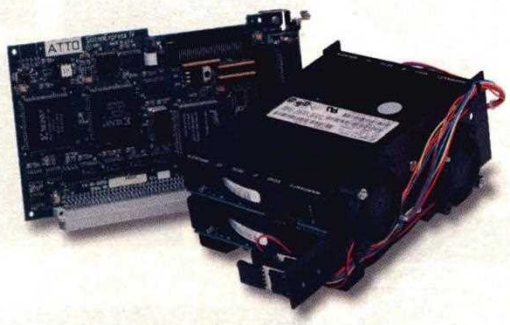
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Including the Anubis Formatting utility by CharisMac Engineering, Inc.

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Fireball 1.0GB	$499	$599

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com

MWK61995

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLU

Quantum

Incredibly Low Price **$1149**

GRAND PRIX 4.3GB INTERNAL 7200 RPM

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$399

FIREBALL 1080

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

GRAND PRIX 3.5" HIGH CAPACITY DRIVES

Capacity	Access Time	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
4300MB	8.6ms	C109 1159	**$1149**	C109 1108	**$1209**

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

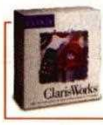
Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
TRAILBLAZER SERIES 14ms access time				
420MB	C109 1204	**$189**	C109 1205	**$249**
850MB	C109 1206	**$279**	C109 1207	**$339**
MAVERICK SERIES 14ms access time				
540MB	C109 1151	**$199**	C109 1101	**$259**
LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms access time				
540MB	C109 1150	**$199**	C109 1100	**$259**
730MB	C109 1154	**$259**	C109 1102	**$319**
FIREBALL SERIES 12ms access time				
1080MB	C109 1202	**$399**	C109 1203	**$459**
CAPELLA SERIES 8.5ms access time				
2200MB	C109 1213	**$799**	C109 1212	**$859**

$389

DAYTONA 514 INTERNAL

2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time				
341MB	Q030 1041	**$299**	C109 1119	**$419**
514MB	Q030 1002	**$389**	C109 1109	**$509**



$59.95* C089 1009 400D

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 4.0 with any external drive for an additional $59.95

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Warranty.

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

NEW! Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$468 C109 1003

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

MacUser February 1995

C109 1003	**5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge*	External	**$468**
C109 1002	**5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge*		**$349**

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

- Fast 13.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- SCSI-2 interface
- Backward compatible with 105MB cartridges
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$468 C109 1004

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1004	**3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge*	External	**$468**

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- SCSI-2 interface
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 100,000 hours MTBF

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$245 C109 1005

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005	**3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge*	External	**$245**

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	**$43ea**	**$42ea**	**$41ea**
S198 1011	**88MB**	**$48ea**	**$47ea**	**$46ea**
S198 1012	**200MB**	**$76ea**	**$74ea**	**$72ea**
S198 1013	**105MB**	**$55ea**	**$53ea**	**$51ea**
S198 1014	**270MB**	**$62ea**	**$61ea**	**$60ea**

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

NEC

NEW PRODUCT

NEC MultiSpin 6Xe $559 N024 1062

6X Speed

- Blazing 900 KB/sec
- 150ms access time
- Removable disc cartridge included
- Two Year Limited Warranty

NEC MultiSpin 2V

$199 N024 1008

2X Speed

- Power Tray
- 320ms access time
- 300KB/sec transfer rate
- Two Year Limited Warranty

N024 1062	**NEC MultiSpin 6Xe**	**$559**
N024 1011	**NEC MultiSpin 3Xp**	**$379**
N024 1008	**NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac**	**$199**

Seagate

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" Half Height & Low Profile (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	**Hawk 2 LP**	C109 2211	**$939**	C109 2112	**$999**
4.3GB	15230N	**Hawk 4**	C109 2212	**$1189**	C109 2113	**$1249**
2.5GB	32550N	**Barracuda 2 LP**	C109 2203	**$1089**	C109 2109	**$1149**
4.3GB	15150N	**Barracuda 4**	C109 2207	**$1519**	C109 2106	**$1579**
5.25" Full Height						
9.1GB	410800N	**Elite-9**			C109 2110	**$2799**

4.3GB BARRACUDA 4 $1579

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM rotational speed

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

EXTERNAL

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

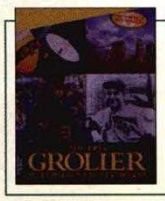
- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$249 C109 9546

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

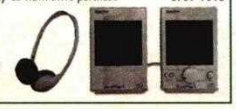
$159 C109 9543



- Grolier 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100* C109 1015

*with any CD-ROM Drive purchase



ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface and 60,000 hrs MTBF.

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

$729

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

C109 5011	**ClubMac 2.0GB DAT**	**$729**
C109 5010	**ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2**	**$949**

ClubMac DAT drives includes a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, TWO Year Warranty, RetroSpect v2.1 Backup Software, ONE 90m DAT tape (ClubMac 4-8GB DAT drive includes ONE 120m DAT tape), 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

ClubMac Optical Drives

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

$1499 C109 5022

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

MacUser February 1995 **$579** C109 5020

ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac Optical drives include a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, ONE Year Warranty, a FREE formatted optical disk, SCSI Director Formatting Software, pre-loaded Apple system software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives, user's guide, and Switchable Active Termination.

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

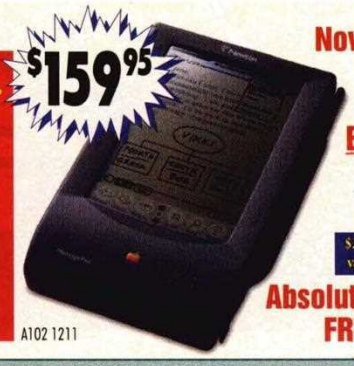
Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton® Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 64-80K RAM.

$159.95



A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

Monitors, Graphic Cards, Multimedia

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17
Large Screen performance at an affordable price

$759

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

GREAT DEAL

Energy Star EPA Pollution Prevention

3 Year Warranty

	14" MultiSync XV14 (N026 1016)	$319
	15" MultiSync XV15 (N026 1015)	$435
	15" MultiSync XE15 (N026 1006) / **XP15** (N026 1005)	$549 / 599
	17" MultiSync XV17 (N026 1022) / **XP17** (N026 1009)	$759 / 1049
	21" MultiSync XE21 (N026 1010) / **XP21** (N026 1011)	$1829 / 2199

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979

MONITORS

R016 1013	**PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$3129
R016 1016	**SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200	$2139
R016 1009	**IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$1979
R016 1007	**PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	$989
R016 1030	**PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769	$925

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

$2949†

PowerMac 8100 Compatible !!

MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS

R013 1018	**VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) NEW and IMPROVED, now compatible with the PowerMac 8100	$2949 †
R013 1020	**VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade** (0505) JPEG daughtercard	$1759
R013 1026	**SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$759
R013 1065	**SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec	$1249

radius

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

as low as $1899

Thunder Series Cards
Blow the doors off Power Mac

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

GRAPHIC CARDS

R013 1059	**Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	$2799
R013 1060	**Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	$2289
R013 1061	**Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870	$1899
R013 1062	**Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	$1329
R013 1010	**PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays	$749
R013 1008	**PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays	$1059

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.
† After $750 Mail-in rebate from Radius. Offer valid until 6/30/95

Printers

NEC

PostScript

BEST BUY

NEC Silentwriter Model 640

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 300 dpi print resolution
- 35 True Type fonts
- 3MB RAM standard
- AppleTalk Interface
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter
- Limited TWO-Year Overnight Replacement Warranty (N027 1001)

$699

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

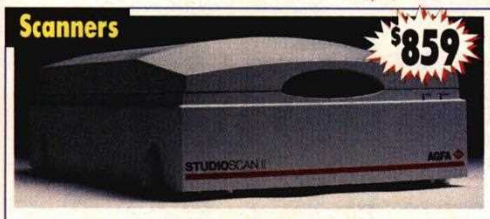
- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Scanners

$859



AGFA StudioScan II

Agfa's StudioScan II, with its speed, flexibility, high-resolution capabilities, color accuracy, and OCR and other bundled software, brings productivity and image quality to novice and desktop users. While maintaining simplicity of operation, StudioScan II features productivity and output quality for demanding environments and applications.

AGFA Agfa

A055 1005	**AGFA StudioScan II**	$859
A055 1004	**AGFA StudioScan**	$679
A055 1007	**Agfa Transparancy Unit II**	$379
A055 1003	**Agfa Transparancy Unit**	$379

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

$1269

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 Year Warranty

MACWORLD 1994 Editors' Choice Awards Winner

E045 1003	**Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC**	$1269
E045 1004	**Transparency Unit**	$655
E045 1008	**Automatic Document Feeder**	$465

PaperPort. VISIONEER

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

$359

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$229

G050 1016

Global Village TelePort Platinum

The Teleport Platinum fax/modem makes it easy to achieve the highest possible performance for both data adn fax communication. You'll save time and money when your use it to send and receive faxes, access your office network from home, transfer files, and connect to on-line services

G050 1016	**Global Village TelePort Platinum**	$229
G050 1006	**Global Village TelePort Gold II**	$109
G050 1017	**Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB 1XX**	$325
G050 1003	**Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB 1XX**	$325

SupraFAXModem

28.8 MC v.34

$225

S140 1006	**Supra Express 14.4 Plus**	$99
S140 1007	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34**	$225
S140 1008	**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB** V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	$299

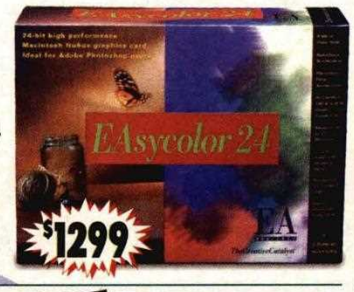
Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

Graphic Cards — The Inexpensive Alternative for High-End Color Displays

EA REASEARCH

EAsycolor 24

The EAsycolor 24 graphics accelerator offers an unsurpassed combination of performance and price to creative professionals. In addition to 24-bit resolution up to 1600 x 1200, the EAsycolor 24 also offers Adobe Photoshop, CMYK-RGB, and QuickDraw Acceleration. Ideal for PowerMac owners, the EAsycolor 24 features state of the art RISC technology, up to 8MB VRAM, a 30 day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty at a very competitive price.



$1299

E103 1001	**EAsycolor 24 1152 Graphics Card** (EC1152)	$1299
E103 1002	**EAsycolor 24 1360 Graphics Card** (EC1360)	$1699
E103 1003	**EAsycolor 24 1600 Graphics Card** (EC1600)	$2299

RASTEROPS® CORPORATION

PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0

NEW PRODUCT

Prism delivers top performance – real-world performance – for the way that people really work. Prism provides a balance of price, performance and functionality that are unmatched

- Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870
- Seven-inch size compatibility with compact and full-size NuBus Macintosh and Power Macintosh computers
- Support for displays up to 21 inches
- High refresh rates for flicker-free images
- Hardware-based 2X, 4X and 8X zoom and pan

R053 1029	**PaintBoard Prism GT bundled with Painter 3.0**	$959
R053 1028	**PaintBoard Prism**	$659

Acceleration

IN STOCK!

$1489*

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

	DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)	$1489 *
	DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS	$1489 *
	DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)	$989
	DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040)	$635
	DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018)	$769

* After $200 Mail-in rebate from DayStar Digital.

Networking

Mac Con LC-10T III

(A120 1026)

Mac Con LC-10T III is a great low cost 10BaseT solution for LCs, Quadra 605s, 630s and many Performa models

$59

SPECIAL BUY! Limited Quantities Available

ASANTÉ

A120 1026	10BaseT, FPU socket (McILC-10TIII)	$59
A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports, attached AAUI cable (NETEXT-FN-AAUI)	$75
A120 1032	Micro AsantéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	$285
A120 1033	Micro AsantéPrint, Thk/Thn/10BT (AP3)	$309
A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	$39.99
A120 1025	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MCiNB-TN)	$115
A120 1023	Mac II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCiNB-10T)	$109
A120 1022	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MCiLC-TN)	$109
A120 1037	Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, 10BT, FPU (MCiLC-10T)	$89

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

NEW SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 656195

ClubMac®

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

DIRECTTech

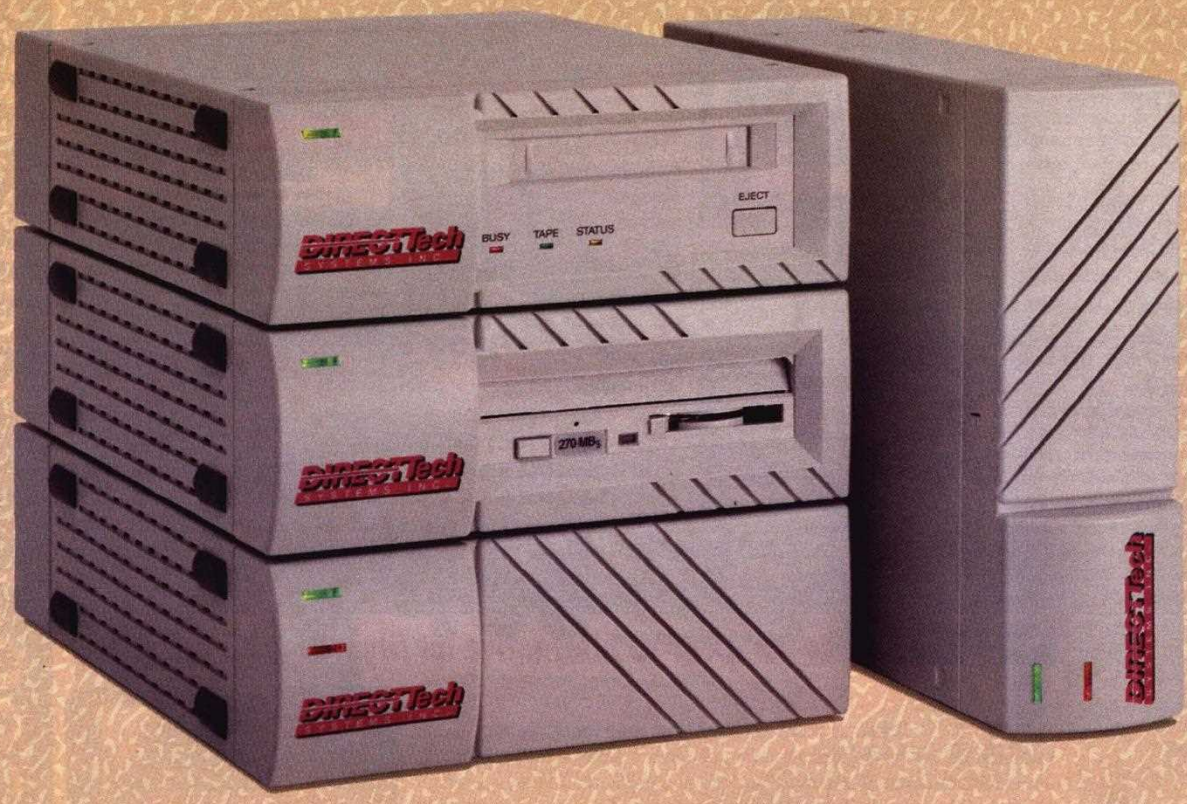
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

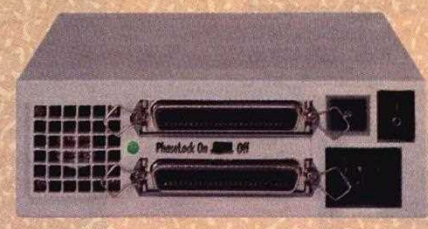
HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest



Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusivly from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$235	$310
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$275	$350
1.0 GB	DT-1080AL	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$590	$665
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-3221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$990	$1,065
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,299
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,475
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,499	$1,579
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,599	$1,799
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,195	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,275	$2,375
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,750	$2,850

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHAZER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$565	$645
2.0 GB	DT-3221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,000	$1,080
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,180
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1475
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,630
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,499	$2,599
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,800	$2,900

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	

Make Your Own CDs!
Includes Software and Cabeling

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Seagate 1.05 GB with a 9ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$515.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

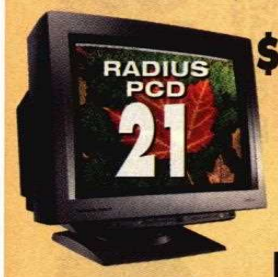
radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail $2599

$1499* Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

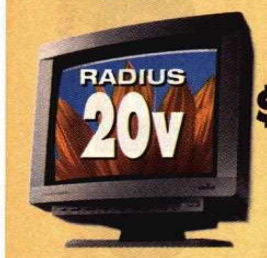
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!



Retail $1999

$999* Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v
- Multiple resolutions 1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Retail $2399

$1699* The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 *Limited Quantities!*
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699* Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR *Limited Quantities!*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

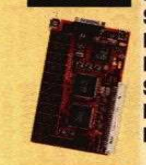
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$799
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT	PCI Cards	$CALL
	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT	
Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$CALL
Apple 8 Bit	$99

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! from $299**

Daystar Products	$CALL
Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

24 BIT VIDEO

RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE

Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster **$199**

Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299
Thunder DSP daughterboard	$299
Radius PhotoEngine	$CALL

Radius PowerView **$199**

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView	$299

Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

SuperMac Simply TV	$CALL

Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape **$499!**

Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99* *retail price $599*

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

QUADRA BLOW OUT! $599*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

Upgradeable to PowerMac

- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** *CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — MacWorld MW ★★★★

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs	$CALL
Quadra 630	$CALL
Quadra (all other models)	$CALL
PowerBooks/Duos	$CALL
All Apple Parts	
24 hour turnaround available	$CALL

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi

- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200	$CALL
QMS Color Laser-all models	$CALL
Hewlett-Packard 4MV	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser ★★★★½ *"Best Output" – MacUser*
" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports

GCC WriteMove II **$199***

MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only* *with CPU purchase

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript **$499**

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro	$5999
Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49

Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-....Call us!

30-Day No-Hassle MBG

Toll-Free Support

Manufacturer Backed Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-hr Product InfoFax

THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • • • • • • • • Macintosh Consultants Network

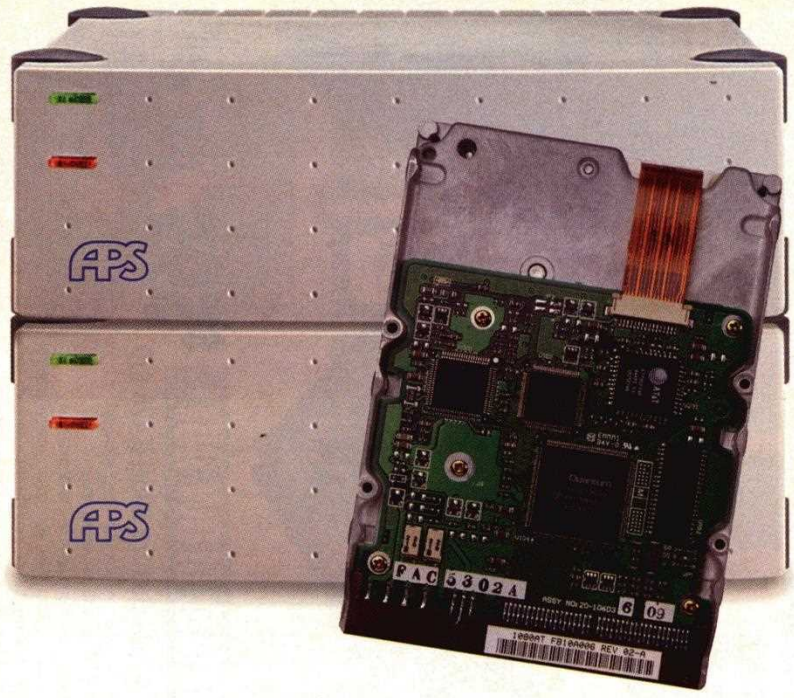
MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

GO WITH A WINNER!

$229.95 WOW!

Internal configuration



APS Q 730

MacUser ZD LABS 4½

- ✔ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of 11 ms and access time of 20 ms
- ✔ 2-year warranty

DON'T NEED THAT MUCH? GET THE Q 365MB –

Just $159.95

Internal configuration

APS MS 2.0

- ✓ Fastest 2GB drive available
- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance
- ✓ 5-year warranty

GREAT VALUE! **$899.95**

Internal configuration

7200 RPM!

APS MS 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Terrific combination of performance, reliability and value
- ✓ 5-year warranty

$1399.95

MacUser ZD LABS 4

Internal configuration

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2050MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
	APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	229.95	329.95
	APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
	APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	399.95	499.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
	APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	899.95	999.95
	APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95

4064-8669MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS 4	APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
	APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
	APS MS9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 5	APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2699.95	*2899.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

	Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
NEW LOWER PRICES	APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
	APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
	APS T 504[1]	504MB	399.95 NEW FROM APS	$499.95*
	APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95 NEW FROM APS	699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-1)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	$1399.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	Striped (0)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	Striped (0)	2499.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	Striped (0)	3299.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

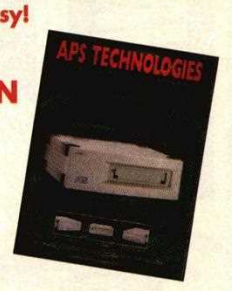
APS T 800

$599.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE SUBSCRIPTION** TO OUR CATALOG OF DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.



APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Now visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

UNLIMITED STORAGE!

$499.95

External configuration with cartridge

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x7

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

MacUser RECOMMENDS

"This quick, well-constructed APS SQ 5200 ($499 direct) tops our list of 200MB SyQuest drives. The drive has a good price as well as bells and whistles such as active termination, and APS provides excellent tech support."
MacUser Labs

APS SQ 5200

- ✓ Now reads, writes and formats 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges
- ✓ Unlimited capacity provides ultimate storage flexibility
- ✓ 2-year warranty

Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

APS DAT²

- ✓ 4GB+ native capacity
- ✓ Uses 60, 90 or 120-meter DAT tapes
- ✓ 2-year warranty

NEW FROM APS

$799.95

External configuration

APS HyperDAT

- ✓ DDS-2 technology
- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$999.95

External configuration with tape!

FREE!

WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APS HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE! $50 VALUE
OR PURCHASE THE BOOK FOR ONLY $9.95 WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT²
OFFER GOOD THROUGH 6/30/95.

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape²	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT² NEW FROM APS	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT²	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT20²	20GB†	—	3999.95
APS DLT40² NEW FROM APS	40GB†	—	5499.95

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
✚Native capacity without data compression.
All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	BEST VALUE! 20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	$34.95	$32.95	$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3PK cartridges	119.95	—	—
DLT40 3PK cartridges	299.95	—	—

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270²	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $479.95
APS SQ 5200² MacUser RECOMMENDS	194MB††	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ 499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
SQ-400 (44MB)	$44.95	$43.95	$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB)	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB)	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR2000
APS T 3601¹ QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS 230MB MO²	New Lower Pricing!	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $599.95
APS 1.3GB MO¹ NEW FROM APS	New 4MB cache	1999.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	1-4	5-9	BEST VALUE! 10+
128MB cartridge	$27.95	$26.95	$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800 677-3294

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

PRICELESS SUPPORT! GREAT PRODUCTS.

•NEW WEB SITE: Http://LLB.com

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229
FAX: 206-746-5168
TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

$157

MEMORY

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	$37
1x8x100	$32
2x8x80	$79
4x8x80	$138
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$155
4x8x80 (II,IIx)	$149
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$349
16x8x70 (Low Profile)	$599
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$659

72 Pin Memory

PowerPC, Centris, Quadra, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	$149 / $154
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	$294 / $302
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	$522 / $519
32MB-60ns	$1056

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	$350
16 MHz FPU. for Color Classic	$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII.	$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	$49
Classic II	$59

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	$99 / $139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $232 / $299
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	$109 / $149 / $219 / $429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	$169 / $329 / $479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	$539 /$859 / $1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	$179 / $325 /$629 / $1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	$182 / $345 /$589 / $859

PC Memory

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	$186
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	$372
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	$672
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	$1340

NEW!

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	$20
Video RAM 512K	$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$129
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows)	$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - *CALL US*

$379

DRIVES

THE DRIVE TO GET THE JOB DONE - FAST.

Rumi Optical Drives

230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim	$869
230 Optical	$705

Rumi CD-ROM Drives

2x Multisession Photo CD	$185

Rumi SyQuest Drives

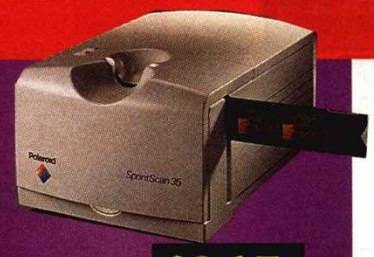
Rumi 200 or 270MBw/FREE Cart	$539
Rumi 88 or 105MBw/FREE Cart	$379

Rumi Hard Drives

Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$195 / $269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$259 / $325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$645 / $705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	$1085 / $1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal	$479

Zip Drives

100 External Drive/Media	$199/$19



$845

SCANNERS

HAVEN'T YOU GONE WITHOUT A SCANNER LONG ENOUGH?

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner $845

400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

Umax

PowerLook.	$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro	$780 / $934

PaperPort

PP30489 PaperPort for Mac or Windows	$365

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet IIIC	$999
ScanJet IIIP	$509

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute!
Item# PLD619111 ..... $1999

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner	$1379
ScanTouch AX-1200	$1235

Microtek

ScanMaker III	$2259
ScanMaker II	$479

Sharp

JX-330A	$999

$569

ACCELERATORS

SPEED, SPEED AND MORE SPEED.

Sonnet Technology

Double the speed of your Quadra or Centris with Sonnet's QuadDoubler™

50MHz for Quadra 610	$569
50MHz for Quadra 900, 700, 660AV, Centris 660	$569
50MHz for Centris 650	$569

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749

Diimo

DiimoCache 040/50 Accelerators	From $779
DiimoCache 030/50 Accelerators	From $375

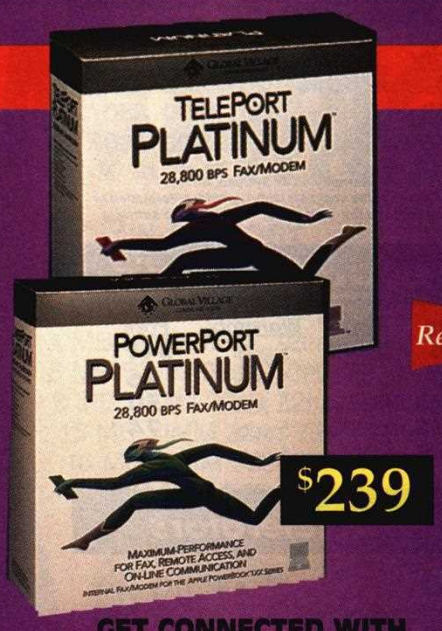
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD



GET CONNECTED WITH ONE OF OUR QUALITY MODEMS.

MODEMS

Global Village Platinum

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34 ..... $339
TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext $239
TelePort Gold II $112

Supra

Reg. $129 — **SUPRA 14.4 LC .....NOW ONLY $99 !**
Supra Express Plus 14.4 ..... $99
Supra 28.8 V.34 ..... $229
Supra PowerBook 14.4 ..... $165

Supra Fax Network

Server $59
5 Users $115

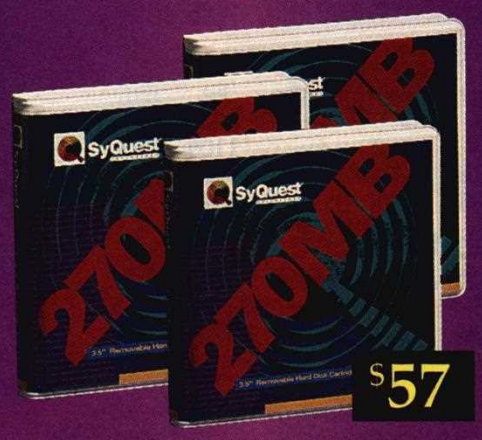
US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 ..... $265
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax $125

Call us about PC Modems!

media HABITAT

EVERYTHING FROM VERBATIM, SONY, SYQUEST AND TDK.
CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967



MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

*After Mfg. Rebate

Sony

5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB ..... $85 / 2 Pack $153*
3.5" MO 230MB ..... $35 / 5 Pack $149*
3.5" MO 128MB ..... $2 / 5 Pack $104*
All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim

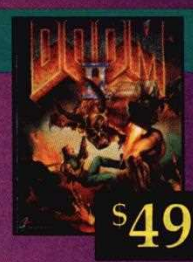
CDR 74 Mn 4x $9.50
CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack) $89
All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK

4mm DAT 60/90 meter ..... $5.99/$6.99
4mm DAT 120 meter $18
TDK Audio & Video from $2.50.

CD-ROM HABITAT

OVER 2,000 TITLES!
CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967



Thrust Master Mark I Flight Control System Mac..... $95

CD Caddies

CD-ROM CADDY..... $13
CD-ROM CADDY 5 PACK... $34

CD-ROM

Entertainment

Blown Away $40
Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak $35
Ultimate Game Collection $27
Descent $40

Education

Eco East Africa $36
The Lion King $36
Annos Learning Games $33

Special Interest

Reelect JFK $33
Dr. Schueler's Self Help $28

Graphics

Photodisc Starter Kit $29
VR Workshop $39
Seattle Support Group Digital Photos $19
T / Maker - Creative Fuel $49

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

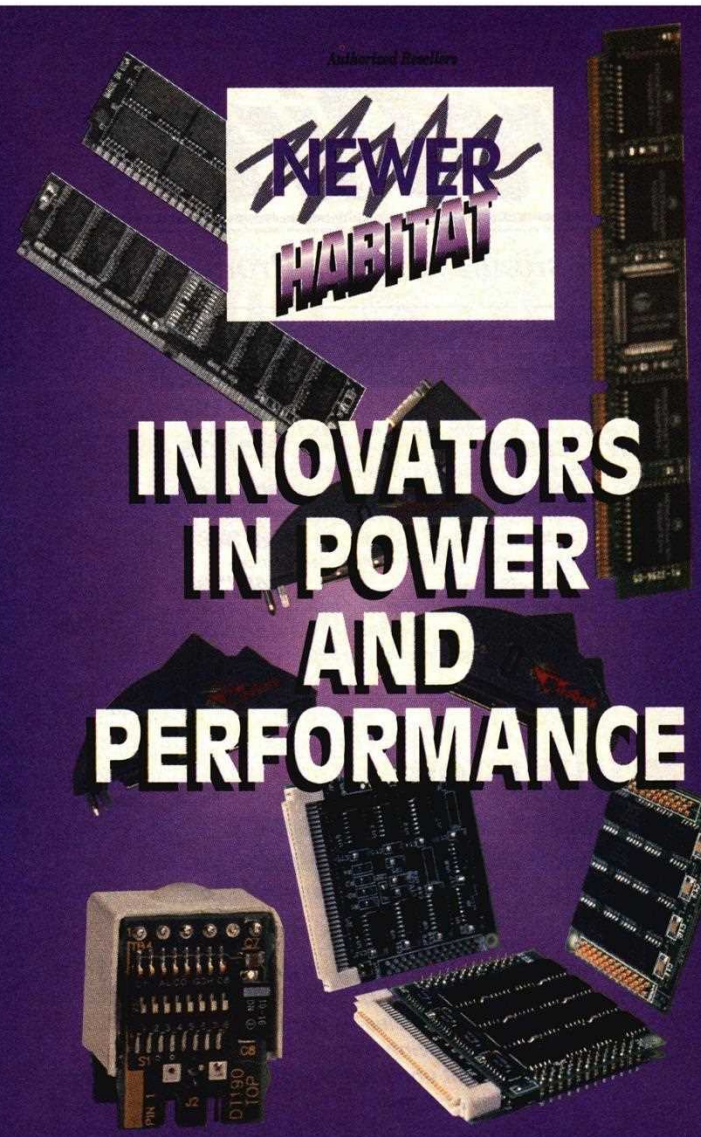
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

WK061995

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Authorized Reseller

NEWER HABITAT



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- **Most orders shipped same day!**
- **No surcharge on credit cards**
- **No out of state sales tax collected**
- **30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives**
- **Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase**
- **Corporate & Government PO's welcomed**

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — 159/199
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

SONY CDU55 — 235/275
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate

NEC 2VMac — 205/245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — na/398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — 340/380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — 445/485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — 385/425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- **Provides ability to easily remove and transport data**
- **Ideal for disk array environments**
- **Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives**
- **SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame**
- **Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier**
- **5 year warranty**

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$2995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2" $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2" $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5" $135
Multi Bay Cabinets ..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	135	195
LPS Series	340 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	155	215
Trailblazer	420 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	190	250
Fireball	540 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	195	255
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	255	315
Trailblazer	850 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	289	349
Fireball	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	395	455
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	890	950
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
Atlas Series	4.3 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	215	275
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	295	355
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	395	455

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	935	995
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1385	1445
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	995	1055
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1485	1545
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.3 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB ..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 340MB ..... Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 12ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB ..... Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Trailblazer 850MB ..... Int. $289 Ext. $349
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB ..... Int. $395 Ext. $455
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Micropolis 2.0GB ..... Int. $935 Ext. $995
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB ..... Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity		Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB	ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB	ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1335	1495
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB	ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB	ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB	ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB	ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB	ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2595	2695

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	205	265
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	515	575

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	550	610
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1095	1155

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2175	2240

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

MAC Xtra

Call for our FREE Catalog!

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 Pin Memory
•PowerPC •Centris •Quadra •LC III

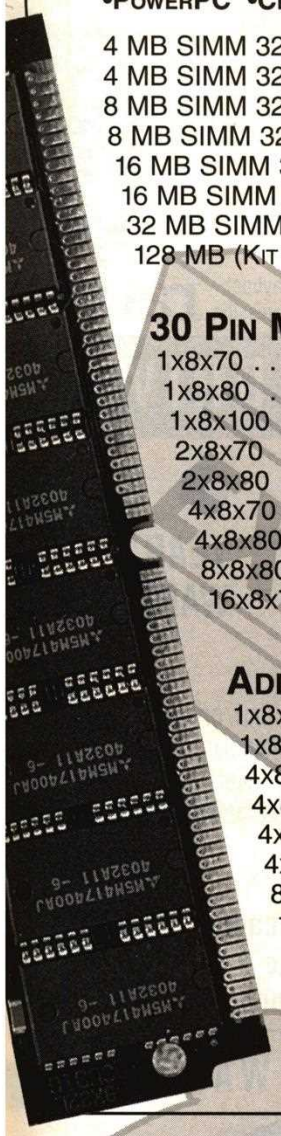
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$155
4 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$159
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$299
8 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$305
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 70ns	$509
16 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$519
32 MB SIMM 32bit 72pin 60ns	$1059
128 MB (Kit of 2-64MB SIMMS)	$4659

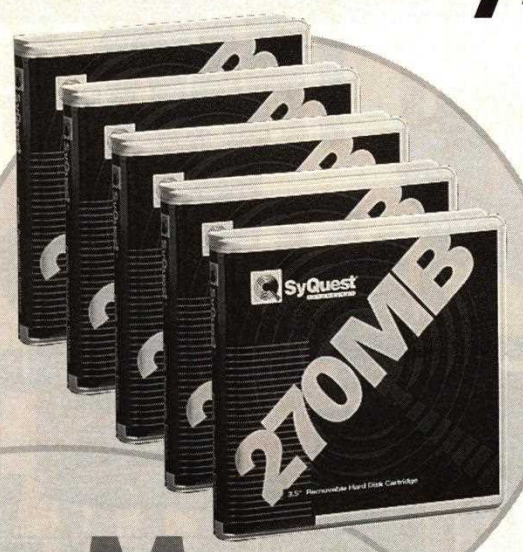
30 Pin Memory

1x8x70	$38
1x8x80	$36
1x8x100	$32
2x8x70	$80
2x8x80	$78
4x8x70	$137
4x8x80	$135
8x8x80	$317
16x8x70 (low profile)	$599

Additional Memory

1x8x80 (IIfx & NTX)	$36
1x8x70 (IIfx)	$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	$140
4x8x80 (IIfx)	$136
4x8x70 (IIfx)	$138
8x8x70 (IIfx)	$315
16x8x70 (IIfx)	$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	$161
1x36 - 4 MB	$179
2x36 - 8 MB	$345
8x36 - 32MB	$1339





More Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge	$455

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	$49
Battery for PB100	$49
Charger for PB140/180	$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade– PB100	$167
6 MB Upgrade– PB100	$175
4 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/145B/17	$94
6 MB Upgrade– PB140/145/170	$135
4 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$95
6 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$148
8 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB160/165/180	$275
4 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$145
6 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$165
8 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$215
10 MB Upgrade– PB165C/180C	$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

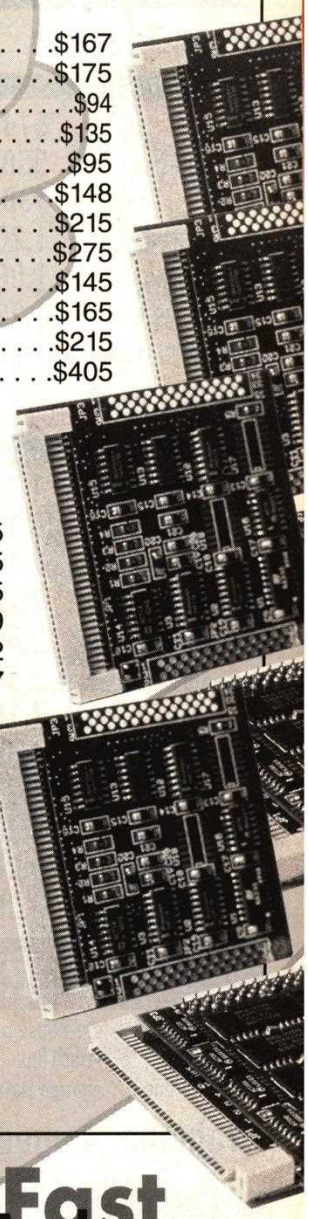
4MB Upgrade	$165
8MB Upgrade	$325
12MB Upgrade	$475
14MB Upgrade	$559
20MB Upgrade	$792
28MB Upgrade	$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$342
14 MB RAM Module	$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	$179
8 MB RAM Module.	$315
16 MB RAM Module	$627
32 MB RAM Module	$1,229



Rumi Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE !
(WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
105MB SyQuest w/cart	$379
200MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
270MB SyQuest w/cart	$529
Rumi CD-ROM 2X	$185
Rumi 230MB MO	$705

Rumi Quantum Drives

Rumi 160MB Int/Ext	$189/$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ext	$229/$285
Rumi 540MB Int/Ext	$259/$325
Rumi 730MB Int/Ext	$319/$385
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext	$645/$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	$1085/1145
IOMEGA Zip100 Ext	$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors

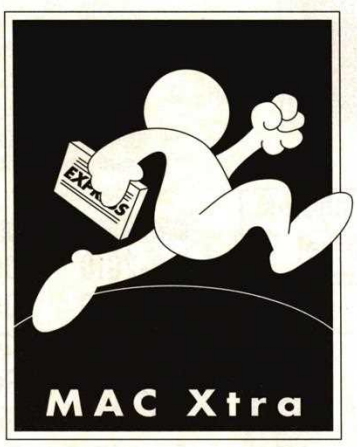
LC & LCII 16mhz	$49
LCIII 25mhz	$48
LC575 33mhz 040	$350
Classic II 16mhz	$55
Color Classic 16mhz	$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	$55
Centris 25mhz CPU repl	$299

Video Ram

Video Ram 256K	$20
Video Ram 512K	$38

Cache /PowerMacs 6100, 7100

256K Cache	$119
512K Cache	$445
1MB Cache	$859



Daystar Accelerators

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion Cache	$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIci	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIci	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIsi Includes Adapter	$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / IIvx, IIvi, P600	$1749
PowerCard 601	$649

Fast Modems

Global Village

Teleport Bronze	$97
Teleport Gold II	$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	$340
Powerport Duo	$329

Supra

Supra 2400 Baud	$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	$319

US Robotics

Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	$265

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

Fax Your Order! 206-746-5324
Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1-800-553-4230

International: 206-746-0229
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 585	$ 645
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 555	$ 615
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 855	$ 915
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1399	$ 1499
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1465
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling
- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3395.

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

Ricoh 2 Speed Recorder External Create music, interactive, and photos.
10 CDs for $99 Call for information on this drive!

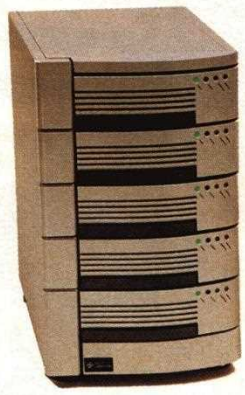
MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid $ 3399
- 8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 3999

Atto Silicon Express IV $835 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.

$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
1.3-8GIG	Conner 4326 DDS-2	4MM	$ 1089	$ 1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		$ 2475
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

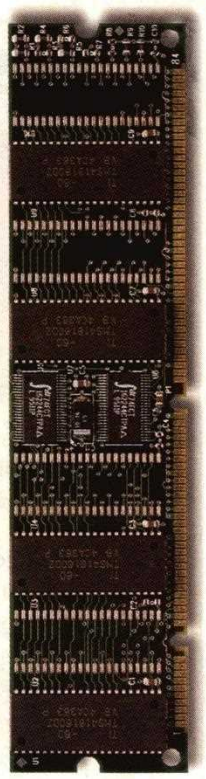
DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. . 30 day money back does not apply towards monitors or media.

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE TECHWORKS DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF TECHWORKS PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™



CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 80
Boxlight Corporation 75
Chip Merchant 71
Compu-D 74
Computer Chow 80
Computer Design & Graphics 73
Computer Guys 79
Computer Marketing Corporation. ..81
Computer Town 74
Computers Plus 81
Conde Systems 80
Cutting Edge 79
D Tech 80
Data Memory Systems 79
Data Computer Center 80
Datatech 81
Diamond Computer Resources 79
Digital Axis International 81
Digital Publishing 81
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 67
Ge Rental/Lease 84
Griffin Communications Co. 81
Hawke Business Systems 84
ICN 79
Innovative Micro Products 79
Intermark Technologies 74
International Datawares 81
Kahlon, Inc. 81
L2 79
LA Computer Center 74
Mac Attack 72
Mac Base 67,74
Mac Broker 80
Mac Net 79
Mac Professional 74
Mac Rentals 84
Mac Sale International 78
Mac Solutions 79
Mac Spot 80
Macadapt 81
Mace Group/Macally 71
Macintosh Accessory Center 81
Macstorm International 80
Maxed Systems 84
Media Store 81
Megastor 76
Memory Direct 67
Memory Merchants 81
Micro Outlet 80
Micron Computer, Inc. 68
MPD 80
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 80
New Concepts Development 67
Nomus, Inc. 77
Other World Computing 72
Peripheral Outlet 68
Pre-Owned Electronics 84
Promax Technology 75
Rapidata 81
Reply Corporation 76
Sayett Technology 76
Sequoia 79
Shreve Systems 82,83
Simm Saver 79
Sonnet Technologies 67
Super Micro 75
Syzygy Electronics 70
Tahoe Peripherals 69
TD Curran 77
TPS 67
Trinity Works 79
United Computer Exchange 84
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 77
Westwood Computers 74

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

Apt Communications, Inc. 66
Intercon 77
Microtech 67
Shana 66
Tellan Software 84
VicomTechnology 84

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 84
Dt&t Macintosh Services 84
800WeFixMacs 84
Imagers 85
Lazarus Data Recovery 84
On Track Data Recovery 85
Quay II Multimedia 84
Soft Solutions 85
Tectrix 85
3e Corporation 84
Total Recall 85

Accessories

Micro Store 85

CD ROM

Catalogic Corporation 85

Career Opportunities

Pittard 85
Scientific Placement 85

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Robert Pinto

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

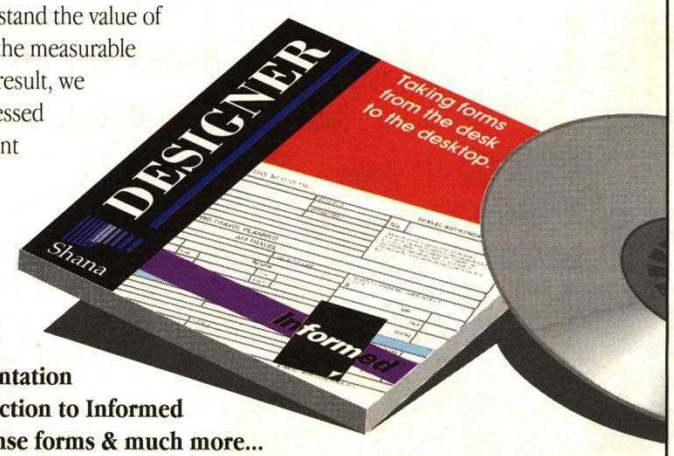
$295 Informed Designer™ FREE?!

For a limited time, Shana Corporation is giving away its award-winning electronic forms design package, Informed Designer, at NO CHARGE!*

***Informed**®* is designed with the unique demands of forms in mind. The result is you can create custom forms (like quotes, PO's, expense reports etc.) faster than you ever imagined – **much quicker than in any traditional page layout program!**

Why No Charge?

Well... when you understand the value of forms automation and the measurable productivity gains that result, we think you'll be so impressed with Designer you'll want to take advantage of our other Informed products!



The CD includes:

- **Informed Designer**
- **Electronic documentation**
- **Interactive introduction to Informed**
- **Quotes, POs, Expense forms & much more...**

Call **1-800-386-7244** to get your free CD

Shana

* shipping & handling apply ($15 in North America)

The Bar Code Innovators

TPS Firsts

- '76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
- '81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
- '84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
- '92 First Bar Code Industry Lifetime Warranty
- '92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
- '94 First Bar Code Readers for Newton

TPS VALUES

Integrated Laser (Mac or PC)	$795
TPS "Nomad" Cordless RF Laser and Base	$1995
Bar Code Pro - All	$325
Bar Code Pro - UPC	$195
SuperDisk Bar Coding Software	$75
Postnet Font	$49

TPS SUPER DEALS!

- Laser and Wedge Combo $595
- Integrated CCD $295
- MobileWand Bar Code Readers (Newton, HP LX, Zoomer, etc) $269

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties - Toll Free Technical Support

TPS Electronics — A MEMBER OF AIM USA

International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920
prices subject to change without prior notice

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Attention Mac Managers

What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5"scans?

The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.

Product Highlights

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25W" x 5"L x 1H"
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and back up software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $589.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT! 1-800-443-6600 http://www.prepress.pps.com

Mac OS

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!
Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache
256K $125
512K $259

FedEx All orders delivered next day

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- Only $79.95

Quantity discounts available

800.889.5137
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DVC Equalizer 6100/7100	$79.95
DVC Equalizer 8100/100	$79.95
DVC 256K Cache Card	$125.00
DVC 512K Cache Card	$259.00

DVC Hardware...

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1985

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB
ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958
7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$139	
8MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$285	
16MB 60ns/70ns	$449/$439	In Stock
32MB 60ns/70ns	$949/$899	

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$169	Low Price !
8MB UPGRADE	$299	
16MB UPGRADE	$589	
32MB UPGRADE	Call	

MAC 30-PIN

1MB SIMM	$35
2MB SIMM	$79
4MB SIMM	$126
8MB SIMM	$295
16MB SIMM	Call

PB 100 SERIES

4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	$129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150)	Call

VIDEO/CACHE

256K/512K	$16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2	$155/$369

We Carry Full Line of MAC Products

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ USA MEMORY DIVISION

Tel(310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST
(800)951-1230 EXT 50
Since 1988 FedEx
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

OWC ROCKET

SAFELY ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC TO 84MHZ WITH OUR PATENT PENDING ROCKET PROTECTION CIRCUITRY . BI-COLOR RED/GREEN LED WARNING LIGHT INDICATES CORRECT INSTALLATION

SPECIAL! $59.95 SPECIAL!

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRES WELCOME

Includes Speedometer Benchtest Software

Instant 30-40% Performance Increase, detailed installation manual for even the most novice user. Easy plug-on design. No soldering or other permanent modification. Convenient, less than 5 minutes to install. 800 tech support. 5 Year warranty. Ultra quiet brushless cooling fan. 30 day money back guarantee.

6100/60-66, 7100/66 & Performa 61xx up to 84Mhz!!!

*** CALL FOR 8100/100 & 8100/110 ROCKETS ***

Fully compatible with AV Dos Configs.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER!

(ALL POWERMACS) Level (2) 256K Cache $129 - Level (2) 512K Cache $259

(6100 / 7100 Accelerator & Cache Upgrade Bundle)

Rocket & 256K Cache $179 - Rocket & 512K Cache $309

VISA DISCOVER

To Order Call
New Concepts Development Corp.
800-869-9152

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator/Cache	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler/8K	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster/128K	68040	33Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx*	$449	
Speedster/128K	68040	40Mhz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (*$49 adapter)		$599
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$238
LC II Doubler/16K	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster/16K	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
CacheCard/32K		25MHz	Mac IIci	$49	
CacheCard/256K		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$129	
PowerMac Booster		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100	$79	

Start At $249

Double Speed!

Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

No Surcharge VISA

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

800-786-6260

Member Better Business Bureau

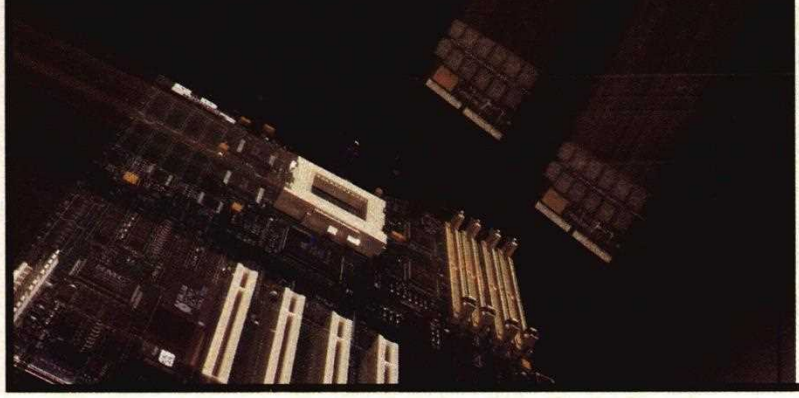
Premier

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/256-6581

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!*		
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade	
4 Megabyte upgrade	*Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!*
6 Megabyte upgrade	
8 Megabyte upgrade	
10 Megabyte upgrade	

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1 Megabyte	
2 Megabyte	
4 Megabyte	*Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!*
8 Megabyte	
16 Megabyte	

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	17.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	129.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz - CALL! Heat Sink - $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Memories from Tahoe

Now shipping DIMMS for the new PowerMacs

72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$469
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$938
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

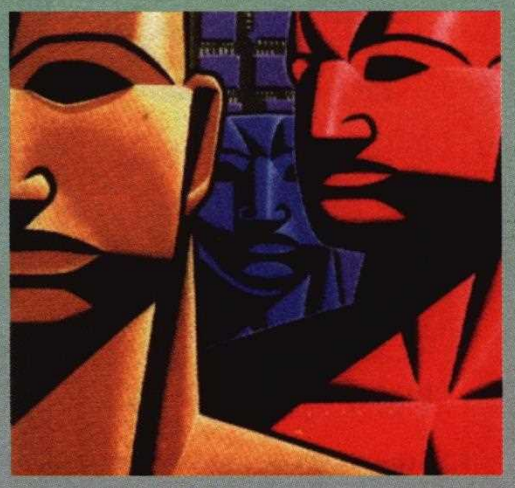
80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

***with factory rebate**

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support

714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

where real people answer the phone !!

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

Premier

Mach 10 Jet CPU Accelerator

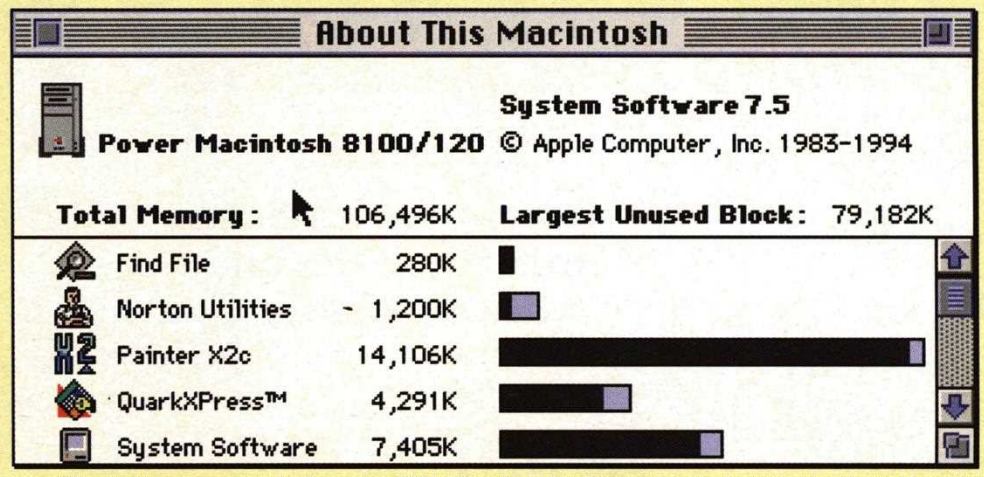
The World's Fastest Macintosh is Here!

"Bloody Quick" - *Mac Format*

"Stunning"- *MacUser (UK)*

"The ideal solution"- *The Mac*

"A must"- *MacUser (UK)*



"The Machine renames itself a Power Mac 8100/120 in About This Macintosh under the Apple Menu" - *MacUser (UK)*

The Mach 10 Jet unlocks the hidden power within your machine, to give you up to *40%* better performance.

While proprietary accelerators speed-up only one or two applications, the Mach 10 Jet accelerates all CPU tasks on your machine. It will even accelerate Apple's Power PC PDS upgrade card by the same percentage that your regular CPU is boosted.

When fitted to a Power Macintosh, the computer recognizes the Mach 10 Jet, and renames itself automatically.

The Mach 10 Jet's clear manual, coupled with full technical support, will guide even the most nervous users through installation.

- $99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, prescision components
- User friendly manual, with photos showing key points
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Accelerators For:

8100/100
8100/80
7100/66
6100/66
6100/60
Q840av
Q800
Q660av
Q650
Q610
C660av
C610

Coming Soon:

PB540 & 540c
PB520 & 520c

Dealers:

DMS
Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

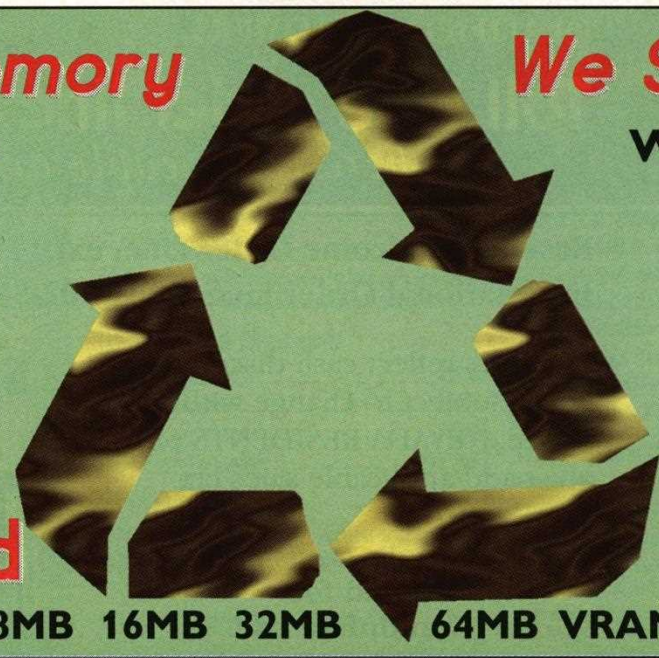
MEMORY TRADERS
Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Now Manufactured in the US by: **SYZYGY ELECTRONICS**
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626
Email: syzygyelec@aol.com

We Buy Used Memory

We want your used RAM:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Any Configuration*
- *Any Size*
- *Any Speed*
- *SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips*
- *Working or Broken*
- *Any Quantity*



We Sell New Memory

We sell:

- *30 or 72pin*
- *Major Manufacturers Chips*
- *Lifetime Guarantee*
- *Free UPS Shipping*
- *VISA/MC No Fees*
- *Competitive pricing*
- *PC memory too!*

Best Prices Paid

800-315-7807

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM IIfx SIMMs PowerBook Duo

MEMORY TRADERS

1117N 19th Street Suite 1201 Arlington VA 22209

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache 135
512K 2nd Level Cache 270

Used Memory Sales
Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback
Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team:

See us at MacWorld Boston
Bayside Expo Center Booth # 551

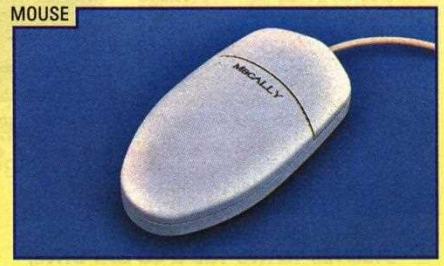
Dealers & VARs: CALL 800.644.1132 Inside CA: 213 • 780 • 6110

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

3.5" Ext. Metal SCSI Case

MOUSE



Beetle Mouse

3.5 / 5.25 Ext. SCSI Case

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

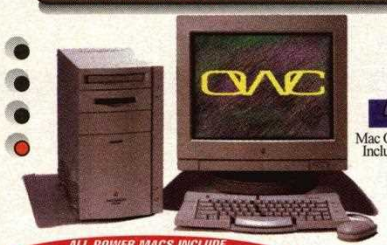
224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
FedEx. Federal Express — VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. — NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500	1649
6100/66 8/500/CD	1849
6100/66 16/500/CD SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500	2599
7100/80 8/700/CD	2879
7100/80 40/1000/CD SAVE!	3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	3499
8100/100 8/700	3199
8100/100 16/1000/CD	3899
8100/100 40/1000/CD SPECIAL	4499
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD	4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
420MB	189	239
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.
2.2 GIG SPECIAL!! $849 $899

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	375	429

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.29 GIG SPECIAL!!	$1099	$1179

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8	249

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 70NS	449

CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

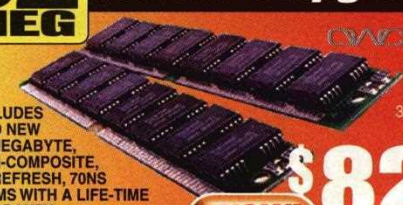
84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 **$59.95**

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache	129
512K Cache	259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit



INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY **$829!** WOW!

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS — MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

We Attack High Prices !!

New Power Mac 9500
9500/120 & 9500/132
604 Microprocessor • PCI Bus
Call Today For Pricing!!

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$954
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1586
520 4/240	$1778
520c 4/160	$2059
520c 4/240	$2268
520c 12/320 Modem	$2967
540c 4/320	$3432
540c 12/500 Modem	$4359

Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1651
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1841
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3292
8100/100 16/1G CD	$4058
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5677

We sell only Apple original serial numbers. All Power Macs Include Factory Installed Mac OS 7.5 & 256K Level 2 Cache.

Work Group Server 6150/66 16/700 w/CD Apple Internet Server WWW $2640

Work Group Server 9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive, Apple Internet Server WWW $7299

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Monitor

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 NEW!	$868
Sony 17" CPD-1730	$949
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1913
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1099
NEC 6FGP	$2299

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card	$2390
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512
7100/66 16/500 CD AV	$2754

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$259
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$599/622

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$185
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
(Available For Power PC's & AV's)	
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$249
GV PowerPort Platinum	$325
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$341

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$249
StyleWriter II	$239
Color StyleWriter 2400	$423
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	**$558**
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3190
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4437
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	**$CALL**
Apple Color LaserWriter 4/600 PS	**$CALL**
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	**$CALL**

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	—	—	$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$318	$318	$305
16	$527	$519	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$148
		512K	$303

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$305
Apple CD Multimedia Kit SAVE $$$	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$519
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Iomega Zip Drives	**$199**
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL
Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

MacAttack

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

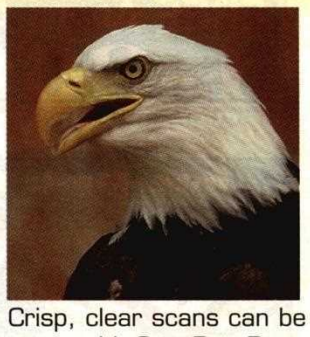
Follow The Leaders.

MARTIN MARIETTA • SEGA • AMERICAN TOURISTER • TURNER BROADCASTING • OLAN MILLS PHOTOGRAPHY • GENERAL FOODS • SOFTARC • MITSUBISHI • PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED • MOTOROLA • ELLE MAGAZINE

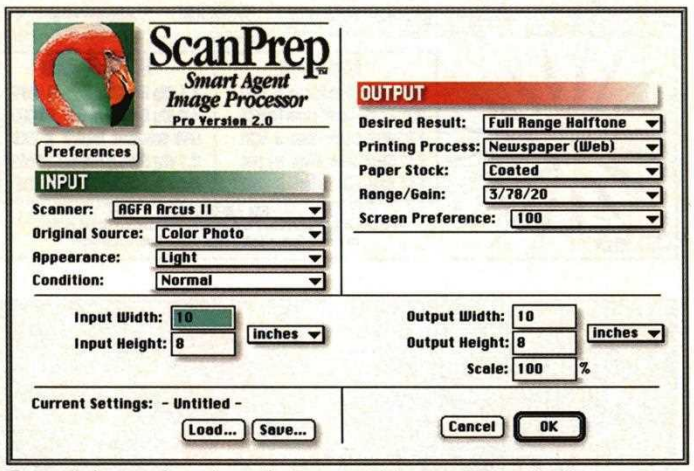
More than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC is just one reason these industry leaders buy their computers, software and peripherals from CDG.

Save Time On Scanning

If you're spending more than three minutes preparing scans in Adobe Photoshop™ for printing, you're not making money, you're losing it. Now you can produce sharp, clean line art, halftones and color seps with speed and expertise you never thought possible. You won't need instructional workshops, seminars, books, tapes or training. All you need is ScanPrepPro! ScanPrepPro is a Photoshop plug-in designed to automate scanning and image manipulation processes. The software contains complex databases that address the imaging characteristics of more than 20 scanners, as well as all of the reproduction characteristics for the seven most common printing processes. Tell it what type of scanner you have and the type of printing process to be used, and ScanPrep Pro configures the scanner and does a preview for you. After the scan, ScanPrepPro processes the image in Photoshop to optimize output. Don't touch that mouse... let ScanPrepPro do the work! **$695** from CDG.



Crisp, clear scans can be yours with ScanPrepPro.



One dialogue box handles everything automatically.

Save Vital Data On SONY.

Innovative ideas and rigorous quality control have made **Sony** a world leader in data media! Keep your vital information safe with **Sony!**

DDS: The New Standard In Tape Backup

Sony has developed an entirely new data cartridge format using DDS (Digital Data Storage) technology for unsurpassed reliability. DDS stripes data onto 4mm tape to pack up to 4 GB on a cartridge smaller than the traditional DAT format.

60M DAT, 1.3 GB	**$10**
90M DAT, 2.0 GB	**$11**
120M DAT, 4.0 GB	**$28**
Cleaning cartridge	**$13**

3.5" and 5.25" Rewritable Magneto-Optical Media

Years of research have gone into making these disks meet the toughest standards in the industry. Rated for **10 million** erase/read/write cycles!

3.5", 128 MB	**$30**
3.5", 128 MB, Mac format	**$31**
3.5", 230 MB	**$43**
3.5", 230 MB, Mac format	**$44**
5.25", 650 MB	**$72**
5.25", 1.3 GB	**$85**

Write-Once Recordable CDs

Works with all major brands of CD writers and records up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single disk! Perfect for data, photos or music. Optional laser-printable label.

650 MB/74 minutes **$10**

Save Your Eyesight

With flat Sony Trinitron™ tubes, True Color technology, front-panel digital controls and anti-glare screen coatings, ArtMedia monitors are as easy on the eyes as they are on your wallet! Their high resolution and low price also makes them the best bargain in screen real estate today. No other brand gives you this combination of compatibility, features, quality and price. And they all come with a three-year warranty, so you know they're made to last!

The 20-inch ArtMedia monitor (left) features a .31mm dot pitch, a top resolution of 1600x1200, and a price of just **$1799!**

No monitor on the market can beat the razor-sharp .25mm dot pitch of Artmedia's 17-inch monitors (above right). The best value is the 1280x1024 resolution model for just **$729**, while the 1600x1200 model — which can display as much as the 20" model in just 17 inches — sells for just **$949**.

The 15-inch model (bottom right) also has a .25mm pitch and a 1280x1024 resolution, for just **$449**.

800-741-6227

Local/Int'l: **941**-489-4338 • FAX: **941**-489-4694

CDG Systems, Inc.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919

Call For Your Free DIGITALVisions Catalog!

Internet E-mail: cdgsys@gate.net • AppleLink: cdg.sys • Visit our Web page at www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm

All prices in this ad are subject to change.

The next generation of POWER MACINTOSH is coming... Call us for details!

Premier

Premier

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	1420	1660	2295	3290	4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 300I PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75.•Audio Video Models CALL•6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MAC'S/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999 10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025 Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES
- BEST SELECTION/AVAILBILITY
- LOW-PRICES—GUARANTEED

Macintosh® SuperStores

Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple® Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG

1-800-666-0004

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

POWERMAC

Performa 6115/60 8/350/CD	$1499*
6100/66 8/500	$1599
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1799
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2499
7100/66AV16/500/CD	$2849
7100/80 8/500	$2499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2849
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3349
8100/100 8/700	$3199
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3599
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$3899
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$3999
8100/100 40/1GIG/CD	$4999
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$6199
8100/100 136/2GIG/CD	$7899
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8399
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$5499

QUADRA

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 950 8/0	$2499
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD	$3599

MONITORS

Apple 15" /17"	$429/$949
Sony 14" / 17"	$349/$889

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD Apple Design Keyboard, 15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor, Mouse Included, Refurbished.
ONLY $1649

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

Performa 475 4/160	$699
Performa 550 5/160/CD	$769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$1649
Performa 575 5/250/CD	$849
575 LC 8/250/CD	$899

All Performas are complete systems. Additional Warranties are available.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	$949
180 4/120 &180C 4/160	$1799/$1999
520 4/160	$1599
520 4/240 & 4/320	$1799/$1899
520C 4/160 & 12/320	$2099/2649
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2	$2999
540 4/240	$2299
540C 4/320 (call 4 latest price)	???
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2799
Duo 280C 4/320	$2999

RADIUS

THUNDER II GX 1152	$799
THUNDER II GX 1600	$1299
Radius Precision 17 Refurbished	$699
Radius Precision 21 Refurbished	$1399
VideoVision ProPack 2.0	$8429
SuperMac Thunder 24	$599
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029

PRINTERS

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$399
LaserWriter Pro 630	$1699
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$1999
Apple Select 360	$1099
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$2695
StyleWriter II InkJet	$209
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799

InterMark Technologies 800-914-MACS

Fantastic Simms Offer!

$825.00 PowerMac 32MB Upgrade Kit

32MB Power PC Upgrade

ROCKET ACCELERATOR & LEVEL 2 CACHE $199.00

PUMPS-UP PPC 6100/7100 40% + INCREASE

8100 Power PC's

8100/100 8/0	$2795
8100/100 8/700	$2995
8100/100 16/700/cd	$3795
8100/100 136/2g/cd	$7450
8100/110 16/2g/cd	$4995
8100/110 136/2g/cd	$8395

8100/100 8/0 $2795

$895.00 2.1 gig HP Hard Drives

Monitors

17" Apple Multiscan	$ 625
20" Apple Multiscan	$1025
17" OEM Color Mon	$ 695
20" OEM Color Mon	$1195
14" Apple AV Color	$ 595

HARD DRIVES

2.1 Gig HP C2490	$ 895
4.0 Gig Quantum O/P	$1099
850 Quantum Trail/B	$ 295
2.1 Gig FWD 2100fast	$1295
External Case	$ 95

$135.00 Apple Extended II Keyboards

FAX 708-518-8856
Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice.
M-F 9am-9pm • Sat. 10am-4pm • Sun. 12pm-4pm

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1569
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2389
7100/80 8/500	$2359
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2569
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	$2995
8100/100 8/700	$2799
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	In Stock
Q630 4MB/500 NEW	$995
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/160	$1499
PB 520c 4/160	Call
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/240	Call

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
LC 550 4/160 w/14" TRIN. MON.	$729
PB 150 4/120	$989
PB 540c 4/320	$3199
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1189
Performa 6115CD bundle	$1989
15" multiscan,design k.b.,14.4k modem, software & cds	
Apple Extended KB II	$129

Custom Configuration Available

MacBase™ USA Since 1988 (800)951-1230 International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 FedEx

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

8100/80 8-500 $2595
7100/80 8-700 CD $2649
7100/66AV 8-500 CD $2395
Performa 630 4-250 w/FPU $795
" 575 4-250 w/14" Mon. $895
LaserWriter Pro 810 800dpi, 20ppm $2495

8100/110 16/2GB CD $4895
8100/100AV 16/700CD $3495
8100/80 8/500 $2495
Upgraded System w/Apple Original Parts

540C /520 Liquidation!
Call f/the Best Price!
520C 12-320 Modem $2795
520C 4-160/320 $1949/2095
540/810 2.5" HD $369/530

IBM ThinkPads
510CS 4-200 $1295
360CE 4-340/540 $2625/2825

hp Printers hp
LaserJet 4M/5MP $1269/1069
DeskWriter 660C/540 $489/285

UMAX 630 Scanner
- 1200x600dpi Resolution
- 24-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$375

UMAX Powerlook
- 9600x9600dpi Resolution
- 30-bit Color
- 110-220Volt

$2049

Best Price Guaranteed!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

(818)780-9457

Dealer line (818)787-0816 Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change! FAX (818)787-5555

radius Monitors & Cards

LeMans GT	$745
Thunder 24 V.3.0	$369
Precision Color Pivot	$399*
Precision Color 21"	$1399*
SuperMac 17" Multimode	$385*
Precision 24X/XK	$549/299

*B Stock Reconditioned with Warranty

All Radius Cards In Stock.

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 800 - BIG-4-MAC 244 4622 FAX-818-719-9115

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

8100/100	16/700	3495
8100/100	24/1000	3995
8100/100	40/2000	4645
8100/100AV	24/1000	4445
8100/100AV	72/2000	6095
8100/110		CALL
7100/80	16/700	2845
7100/80	40/1000	3695
7100/80	72/2000	4995
6100/66DOS	16/700CD	2645
6100/66DOS	24/1000CD	3095
6100/66	16/700	1995
6100/66	24/500	2145
6100/66	40/1000	2795

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	2575
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II	815
POLAROID SPRINT 35	1949
NIKON COOL SCAN	1345
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2125
EPSON 1200C PRO	1275
HP SCANJET 3C	955

PERFORMA

635		1495
637		1695
638		1895
6112	8/250CD	1925
6115	8/350CD	2150

POWER BOOKS

520	4/240	1650
520	8/320	1850
520C	8/160	2195
520C	12/240	2450
540		CALL
540C		CALL
145B	8/80REF	945
145B	4/240REF	1140
180	8/240REF	2190
180	12/320REF	2375

SYQUEST

200/270MB	495
88/44C	375
EZ DRIVE	CALL

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

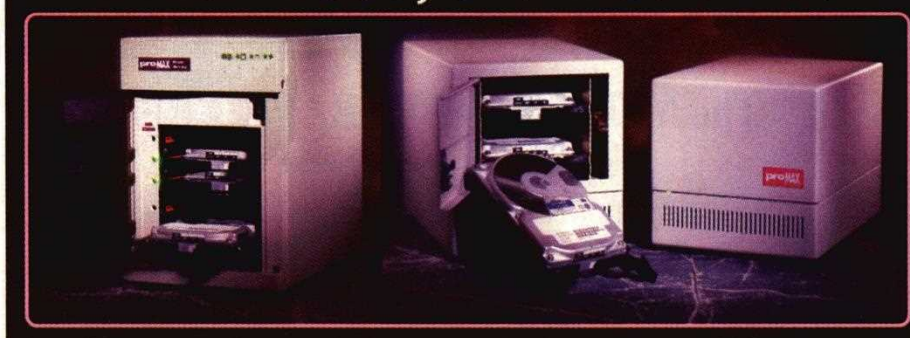
BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100



Fixed Drive and Removable Module Systems Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

Systems on Approved List of Radius, TrueVision, and Data Translation

Systems include ATTO SiliconExpress IV, Remus striping software, performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video arrays employ embedded servo technology eliminating thermal recalibration. Systems available for PPC 604 and PCI bus computers.

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Price List and Name of Nearest Reseller

TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

Sale! 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

CPU starting at $2999

Zero Down! $8 a day!! $243 per month

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110/72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	SALE
8100/80AV/72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

Scanners

UMAX Vista S8 Pro $919!

- 24-bit color
- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolation to 6400 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- Only 21 seconds for a full page color scan!

UMAX

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$829**	SALE
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2579	
ScanMaker IIHR	600 dpi flatbed	$828	
Nikon ScanTouch	1200 dpi flatbed	$1229	
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2469	
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	SALE
Scanmaker 35t	**1800 dpi slide**	**$949**	SALE
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$379	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	SALE

Optical Cartridges

Sony 1.3GB Cartridges $85!

3.5" Optical	Price	
DSC 128MB	$17	
DSC 230MB	**$25**	SALE
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	$28	
Sony 128MB	$29	
Sony 230MB	$39	
Verbatim 128MB	**$18**	SALE

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 600/650MB	$75	
DSC 600/650MB	$64	
Komag 600/650MB	$69	
Ricoh (1024) 650MB	**$59**	SALE
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.2/1.3GB	$79	
Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB	$83	
Sony 1.2 /1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

Monitors

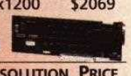
Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

- Super fine pitch trinitron tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	SALE
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

radius

Video Cards



Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	SALE
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

COREL REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

COREL

Optical Drives

Sony 1.3GB $1699!

FREE! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase! $129 Value!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Sony 1.3GB	**1.3GB**	**5.25"**	**$1699**	**$1749**	SALE
Olympus 128	128MB	3.5"	$389	$439	
Fujitsu-230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$569**	**$619**	SALE
IBM 230	230MB	3.5"	$549	$599	
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$499	$549	
Panasonic 128	128MB	3.5"	$399	$449	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

Tape Drives

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	SALE
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	$1199	$1249	
Exabyte 8500	5GB	5.25"FH	$1899	$1949	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

800-352-3412

Extended hours! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc	
SyQuest 270	$360	$400	$425	SALE
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	
SyQuest 105	$150	$190	$215	
SyQuest 88C	$250	$290	$315	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Hard Drives

Seagate B'cuda 2 Turbo $1149!

DSC Turbo Drives
- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
GO256MB	17ms	$185	$275	$300	SALE
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$375**	**$455**	**$480**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$59**	**$119**	**$144**	
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$345	$405	$430	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$849	$909	$934	
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1145**	**$1205**	**$1230**	SALE

Conner	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
1.0GB	**10ms**	**$435**	**$495**	**$520**	SALE

Hewlett Packard	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
2.0GB	**8.5ms**	**$1109**	**$1169**	**$1194**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc	
1.0GB Hawk 1, 9ms		$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB Hawk 2, 9ms		$839	$899	$949	
2.4GBB'cuda 2, 9ms		**$1039**	**$1099**	**$1149**	SALE w/ALE
9.1GB Elite 9, Ilms		**$2589**	**$2689**	**$2739**	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

SuperMicro

Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs

Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MegaStor The Price Leader On Drives, Memory, Accessories and More!

DayStar **Processors**

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ Power Pro 601

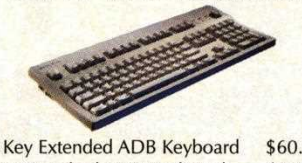
Asante' **Networking**

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

MacALLY **Accessories**

3 Year Warranty On All Models!



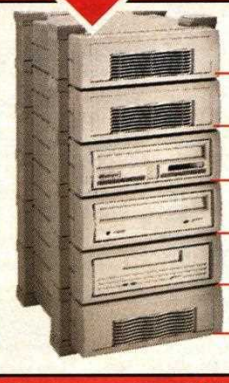
105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99
SCSI Cables and Accessories	
Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

Stack **The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack**



Hard Drive 1
Hard Drive 2
Syquest Drive
CD ROM
DAT Tape
Power Base

STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It! **Hard Drives**

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable (1 year warr.)		
256 MB Daytona	$230.	$280.
514 MB Daytona	$398.	$458.
3.5" Quantum LPS Drives (2 year warr.)		
365 MB Lightning	$168.	$218.
540 MB Lightning	$224.	$275.
730 MB Lightning	$248.	$298.

Ask Us About The New FireBall and Trailblazer Drives!!

SyQuest		
SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart.	$424	$464.
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart.	$424.	$464.
SyQuest Cartridges (5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Carts for SyQuest (5 year warr.)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	

FUJITSU		
3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530MB M2684SAU (2yr warr)	$215.	$265.
1.08GB M1606SAU (3yr warr)	$519.	$574.
2.1GB M2915SAU (5yr warr)	$900.	$955.
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230MB M2512 (1 yr warr)	Lowest Price!.	
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

Seagate		
3.5" Seagate Drives (5 year warranty)		
2.1GB ST12400N Hawk 2	$958.	$1010.
4.3GB ST15230N Hawk 4	$1338.	$1395.
1.7GB ST11950N Barr. 1	$950.	$999.
2.1GB ST12550N Barr. 2	$1049.	$1099.
4.3GB ST15150N Barr. 4	$1550.	$1615.
9.1GB ST410800N Elite 9	$Call.	$Call.

Corporate, Large & Small Business, Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

PowerBooks Unplugged

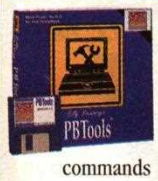
Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

Charger 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.

EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTools



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

ThinPack® Series

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

Auto Adapter 500

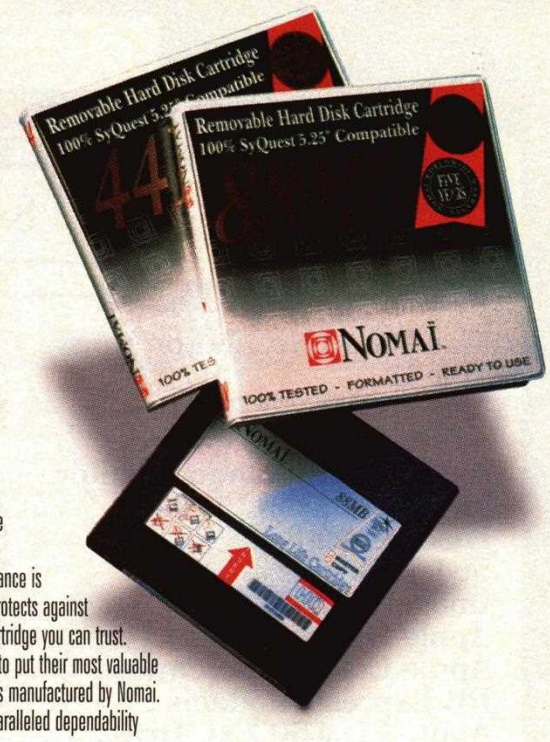
The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

Everything SyQuest® gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest® Compatible
- IBM HC* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XXCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!

Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest
*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc..

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal,
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
170MB	Conner	$109
340MB	LPS	$149
540MB	Lightning	$205
730MB	Lightning	$245
850MB	Trailblazer	$299
1080MB	Fireball	$469
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1150

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
514MB	Daytona	$369

MEMORY UPGRADES

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

Seamless Cross-Platform File Sharing & Printing

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

InterCon Systems Corporation ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

*** CLEARANCE ITEMS ***

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360	$69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C $299.00
Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb)

*** NEW ***

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

*** USED ***

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

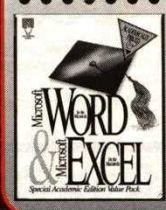
*** HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW ***

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12"
Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

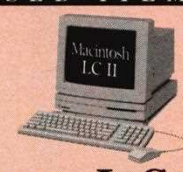
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks

►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150

COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232
Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB
BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB
VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS
DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

PowerMac Cache Cards

for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, and the new Performa 61XX series

256K Level 2 Cache: **$126**
512K Level 2 Cache: **$275**
1 Meg Level 2 Cache: from **$379**

PowerBook Upgrade

for PB 140, 145, 160, 165, and 170

- Convenient daughter card exchange
- Performance gain from 63% to 115%
- Prices start from a low **$169** to **$329**
- Ask about our repair services

Sequoia Circuits, Inc.
1177 Branham Ln, #269 San Jose, CA 95118

All products backed by one year warranty
1-800-652-1800
408-453-1103
FAX 408-978-5754

DIMMsavers lets you use your 72-pin SIMMs with the new PowerMacs!

NEW!

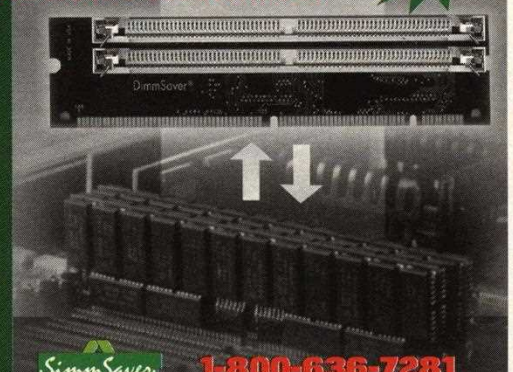
SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs being introduced in June.

Apple developers and end-users can avoid the dilemma of "rolling over" their 72-pin memory by utilizing the newest member of the SimmSaver line of memory products — **the *DimmSaver.** This adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs (60ns) into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

* PATENT PENDING



SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http:/WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

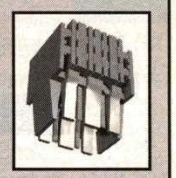
TOP $$$ PAID
GUARANTEED !
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(800) 80-WE-BUY
FAX (310) 394-7744 VOICE (310) 394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA CA 90403

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz



Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536 f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

The BEST CACHE For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache as low as	$395
512K Cache as low as	$275
256K Cache	$165

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!
"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100/66 8/500	1,499
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 6100AV/66 8/350/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500	2,399
Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD	2,939
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	2,899
Power Mac 8100/100 AV 16/1000/CD	3,799
Performa 475 4/250	699
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	263	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	819	14"AV	549
PLW 360	1,099	15" Multiscan	449
LW PRO16/600	1,869	17" Multiscan	899
LW PRO 630	1,619	20" Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MAC NET
Tel:(305) 597-9699 Fax:(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

MORE POWER. LESS MONEY.

CUTTING EDGE

2 GIG EXT **$949!** MacUser RATED JUNE 1995

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
•Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case•				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$149
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$179
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$199
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$299
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$549!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$949!
•SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270		3.5"	$479!
Ambassador	SQ200		5.25"	$489!
• Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case •				
Ambassador 213	Maxtor		15MS	$159!
Ambassador 425	Quantum		14ms	$219!
Ambassador 2100	Quantum		8MS 7200!	$979
Ambassador 4200	Quantum		8MS 7200!	$1349!
• CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks •				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack!				$329!
Ambassador NEC 2x speed				$179!
• PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal •				
Quantum 80MB	great value		18ms	$95!
Quantum 520mb low power			15ms	$399!

619-441-6992
2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019

PPC 8100/120! $3499!
8MB RAM AND QUATRO 850 CASE

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

•5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
•3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
•200 Watts of Power
•Full one-year warranty
•100% Macintosh Compatible
•Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards
•Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
•CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

$199 FOR CASE*
dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

QUADRA 840AV PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: **$1199**

POWERMAC 8100/80 PERFORMANCE AND MORE EXPANDABILITY FOR ONLY: **$1999**

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE *CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES *QC 650 CASE ONLY

1-800-257-1666
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.A.
Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE
C610, Q610, Q660 to PM 6100/66. .$895
VX Q650, C650 to PM 7100/80. .$1450
Q800, Q840av to PM 8100/100 . .$2250
PM 8100/110 . .$2490
PowerMac 8100/80 to PM 8100/110 . .$1350
LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605..$495

POWERMACS
8100/110 16/2g/cd . . . $5415
8100/100 8/700/cd . . . $3490
7100/80av 16/700/cd . $3400
7100/80 8/700/cd . . . $2750
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd $2490

QUADRAS
840av 8/230-D $2550
800 8/230-D $2180
950 8/230-D $2550
650 8/230-D $1900
605 4/160-D . . . . . $ 695

SPECIAL
Perf. 630 4/250-R 15" Col. Mon. Keyb. $1170
Perf. 6112 8/250/cd-R 14" Col. Mon. Keyb. $1550
Powerbook 150 4/120 $950, free carry case
LaserWriter 16/600 $1890

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

ICN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING
(310) 445-6600
FAX (310) 445-6613
20458 South Bonington Ave., LA, CA 90025

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

POWER MACS		DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS	
6100/66 8/500	$1595	166 Mhz System -	$4,995
8/500/CD	$1785	w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!	
8/500/CD/AV	$2189	MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.	
7100/80 8/500	$2395	17" SONY (refurb)	$595
8/500/CD	$2672	20" SONY (refurb)	$785
16/500/CD/AV	$3159	SOFTWARE!!!	
8100/100 8/700	$3163	MicroSoft™ Office 4	$179!!
16/1000/CD	$3967	PageMaker 5.0	$399!!
16/1000/CD/AV	$4185	Seventh Guest CD	$39!!
LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!		SONY M.O. DRIVES	
POWERBOOKS		1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1381!!
POWERBOOK 150	$898	630 MB Ext. 501	$799!!
POWERBOOK 520	$1456	1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!
POWERBOOK 520C	$1950	PERFORMAS!!	
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849	PERFORMA 6115(R)	$1997!!

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

classifieds

Classified

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 16/500/cd	**Call**
7100/80 8/500	2439
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3229
7100/80 8/700/cd	2729
8100/100 16/700/cd	**Call**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/500	**999**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call
Laser Pro 810	2795

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2799
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock Plus	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**

*** With the purchase of any computer**

160mb scsi int. HD	**75**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1025**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325

We carry all HP accessories

Supermac
N.E.C/ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free **1-800-Fax-9553**
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. **Call for items not listed**
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. **Call for current best prices**

MAC SPOT
YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 6100[66] 8/0	1,369
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500/CD	1,699
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/0	2,249
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500/CD	2,689
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/0	2,699
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700/CD	3,099

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/0	549
Performa 575 8/250/CD	1,349
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,099

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
Sty. Color 2400	439
Sty. Color PRO	439
PLW 320	819
PLW 360	1,099

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 300E	219
Apple 17" Monitor	899

1 800 680-1112

Mac Brokers
"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD **Call for daily unadvertised Specials**
Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change.

INKJET PRINTERS

HP Deskwriter 320 **W/Feeder**	$349
HP Deskwriter 560c	$465
HP Deskwriter 600 *NEW!*	$289
HP Deskwriter 660c *NEW!*	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

Desk Writer 660	$499
DW 320 Bundle	$358
HP Laserjet 4M+ **W/Toner**	$1,865
HP Laserjet 5MP **W/Toner** *NEW!*	**$1,055**
HP Laserjet 4Si MX **W/Toner**	$4,075
HP Laserjet 4MV **W/Toners**	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3p Mac	$469
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	**CALL**

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$710
Performa 630 8/250CD Mon & KBD	$1,425

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120	$972
Powerbook 540C 12-500 MDM	$4,095

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-500 / 8-500 CD	$1,606/$1,791
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD *IN STOCK!*	**CALL**
8100 **100** 8-700 *IN STOCK!*	**CALL**
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	**CALL**
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD	**CALL**

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

VISA **1-800-MAC-5535** MasterCard
Se Habla Español
International Sales and Dealers Welcomed
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

M.P.D 1-800-993-5673

Power Macintosh

6100/66 8/350	$1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD	$1,807.
7100/80 8/500	$2,583.
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2,885.
7100/80 AV 16/700 CD	$3,412.
8100/100 8/700	$3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	$3,984.
8100/100 AV 16/1000 CD	$4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	$5,677.

Leasing Terms Available
FREE 2nd Day shipping on CPU's only

Powerbooks

Powerbook 150 4/120	$975.
Powerbook 520 4/160	$1,527.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	$2,040.
Powerbook 540 4/240	$2,300.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	$3,095.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	$4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	$3,284.

Printers / CD's

Color Stylewriter Pro	$561.
Stylewriter II	$266
Color Stylewriter 2400	$468.
Personal Laserwriter 320	$845.
Personal Laserwriter 360	$1,195.
Laserwriter 16/600	$1,999.
Apple CD 600E+ w/CD's Bundle **NEW!!**	$298.

48 Hours turn around on warranty parts

Performas Special

Performa 475 4/250 Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$999.
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,149.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w/ Color Plus, Design Kybrd & Mdm	$1,490.

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Plus Display	$283.
Apple 15" / 17" Multiple Scan	$445. / $890.
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	$1,878.
Sony 15" /17" MultiScan	$441. / $870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	$1,910.

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect Cash discount. All prices and availability subject to change. All Major credit cards accepted.Se Habla Espanol. International orders and fax orders Welcome.
(*)Certain conditions apply, please call for details.

30 Days Money Back Guarantee (*)

SyQuest Technologies

88MB External - Mac	329.
200MB External - Mac	465.
270MB External - Mac	445.
44MB / 88MB Cartridges	40. / 45.
105MB / 270MB Cartridges	50. / 55.
200MB	66.

Quantum External HD's

365MB SCSI External	233.
540MB SCSI External	256.
730MB SCSI External	324.
1080MB SCSI External	603.
2100MB SCSI External	944.

Includes Cables & FWB SW

PH (305) 477-4441
Fax (305) 477-4602

PowerPC 6100/66

8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.

7100/80

8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.

8100/100

8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers
11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Move II $185.

$149.
RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.

HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

SUPERMAC
17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.
Get a Free Fax Modem w. purchase

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm
$ 2575 Lease $104.

PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 4895. Lease $ 135.

PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax
$ 6895. Lease $ 179.

PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB
$ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

PC PATA MICRO COMPUTER
Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! **800-345-1234**
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622
Phone: 310-533-1177
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: MicroutIt@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

800-801-4622

PowerMacs

6100	8/500	$1599
6100	8/500/CD	1799
6100	16/500/CD/DOS	2475
7100	8/700/CD	2795
7100/AV	16/700/CD	3295
8100	8/700	3100
8100	16/700/CD	3595
8100AV	16/700/CD	3835
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	5395

PowerBooks

PB150	4/120	$ 995
PB520	4/160	1565
PB520C	4/160	1965
PB540C	4/320	2895
PB540C	12/320/FM	3525
PB540C	12/500/FM	3725

Monitors

Apple15"	Multisync	$ 469
Sony 15"	CPD15SF	459
NEC 15"	XV15	449
Apple17"	Multisync	910

Printers

Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW 16/600	1825
AppleColorStylewiterPro	599
HP Laserjet 5mp	CALL
HP Lasejet 4mv	2725
HP Deskwriter 540	289
HP Deskwriter 560C	489

Drives

PinnacleRCD1000	$1565
CD Rom Quad Speed	329
Apple 700MB external	299
Conner 1 Gig 1080S int.	469
Seagate Barracuda	995

Scanners

HP IICX 600 DPI	$ 925
Epson 1200C 600DPI	999
Nikon CoolScan Int.	1175
MicroTek IIHR	825
Visioneer Paperport	349
Agfa Studio Scan II	829
Relysis Scanners	Call

Memory

PowerMac 4 Meg	150
PowerMac 8 Meg	295
PowerMac 16 Meg	440
PowerMac 32 Meg	990
PowerBook 4 Meg	175
PowerBook 8 Meg	325
PowerBook 16 Meg	585

Modems

Supra 14.4 Modem	$ 98
Supra 14.4 LC Modem	135
Supra 28.8 Modem	225
GVillage 28.8 F/M	235
PowerBook 19.2 F/M	329
PowerBook 28.8 F/M	349

Lease

•••LOW RATES•••
FAST TURNAROUND

$5000 system	$124/Mo.
$10,000 system	$248/Mo.
$15,000 system	$372/Mo.

UP TO $75,000!

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

800-301-4622

MEDIAMENU™

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (formatted price!)
44MB as low as .$ 39.95
88MB as low as . . . 47.15
200MB as low as . . 70.95
SyQuest

FREE SYQUEST CLEANING CARTRIDGE
(when you order 10 or more cartridges -$30 value)

SONY, EXABYTE, 3M, MAXELL,VERBATIM MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLES & DRIVES

88MB SYQUEST DRIVES–IN STOCK
IOMEGA BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES–*$CALL*
EXCLUSIVE: SYQUEST STORAGE CABINETS

We ship anywhere.

COMPUTER CHOW
800-818-CHOW
201-533-9300/fax 533-0540
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

media

Kolmag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES

425MB	HP 2235S	$179
425MB	Seagate 3550	$169
540MB	Quantum 540S	$209
540MB	Quantum 3053L	$199
730MB	Quantum 730S	$259
1.0GB	Conner 1080S	$419
1.0GB	Fujitsu M1606SA	$459
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$439
1.0GB	Quantum EMP1080S	$429
1.0GB	Seagate 31230N	$495
1.2GB	Maxtor 1240S	$479
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$795
2.0GB	Conner 2105S	$775
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915S	$899
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$775
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$775
2.0GB	Quantum XP32150	$769
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$829
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1149
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1199
4.0GB	Quantum GP34301	$1099
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1099
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1299
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$1999

1.7 GB Micropolis 2217 $639

TAPE DRIVES

2.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$749 / $749 / $799
4.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$849 / $849 / $899
8.0GB	WangDat / Archive / HP	$949 / $949 / $999

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- All the hard drives come with formating software

VISA MasterCard

BASON COMPUTER INC Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
1-800-238-4453 20130 Plummer Street Chatsworth, CA 91311

• Please add $59 for external drives
• Prices and availability are subject to change without notice

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE™ The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program
Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332
internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

Seagate

11200N, 1GB, 9.5ms	$495
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	$525
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	$825
12550N, 4GB, 8ms	$945
32550N, 4GB, 8ms	$965
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	$1475
410800N, 9GB, 11ms	$2695

Quantum

LTS540S, 540MB, 11ms	$225
EM1080S, 1GB, 9ms	$525
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	$845
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	$895
GP4301S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	$1445

Conner

1060S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$475
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	$795
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	$825
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325

Micropolis

4110, 1GB, 9ms	$495
4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	$575
2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	$795
4221, 2GB, 8.5ms	$895
3243, 4GB, 9ms	$1375
3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	$1445
1991, 9GB, 11ms	$2295

Tape Backup

EXB8500, 5GB, 8mm	$1295
EXB8505,10GB, 8mm	$1895
HP1533A, 8GB, 4mm	$1095
WD3100, 2GB, 4mm	$795
WD3200, 4GB, 4mm	$895
WD3400, 8GB, 4mm	$995

Syquest

5110C, 44/88MB	$315
5200, 200MB	$455
3105, 105MB	$255
3270, 270MB	$355

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for
Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution
**For External Drive, add $50 for 3.5" and $100 for 5.25".
Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS**
VISA/MC/AMEX 34757

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
270MB	$159	$199
540MB	$225	$265
1080MB	$500	$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN: 1MB 1X8-80NS $34; 2MB 2X8-80NS $74; 4MB 4X8-80NS $129
72 PIN: 4MB 1X32 $134; 8MB 2X32 $275; OTHERS CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22890 OLD CANAL RD YORBA LINDA CA 92887
PH: 714-637-5060 FAX:714-637-5587
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Current Macintosh Prices

NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350CD	$ 1599	Performa 475 4/250 NEW CPU only	$ 599
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500DOS	$ 2299	Performa 550 5/160CD System (refurb)	$ 699
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2599	Performa 550 5/160CD System (NEW)	$ 899
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3299	StyleWriter II w/ accessory	$ 179
Performa 638CD 8/350 system	$ 1599	StyleWriter 2400 w/ accessory kit	$ 369
Performa 6115CD 8/350 system	$ 1799	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 1199
PowerBook 150 4/120	$ 899	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1899
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1849	Apple PowerPC DOS Card	$ 499
PowerBook 540c 4/320 w/modem	$ 2799	Apple Quad Speed CD 600e	$ 299

6/18/95

602-852-0808

602-840-3767 (FAX)

ComWest International Inc.
2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA

Note: Prices reflect cash discount; 2% Surcharge for Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX Orders; Prices subject to change

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor
$689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR
$499

BizCard Reader Mac	$ 239
NEW Gemini - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner	$ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi	$ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter	$ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner	$ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook	$ 449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat ..... $ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron ..... $ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync ..... $ 2185

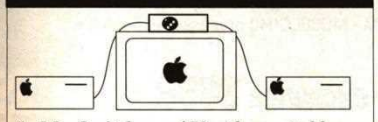
EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $ 1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $ CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

Share the video!



"...**MacSwitcher**, a $50 video switchbox that allows users to share a [Mac] monitor between two Macs or a Mac and an Intel-standard PC." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Only $79
Retails $99.95

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

1(800) 222-6032

Computer Accessories, Cases/Carriers, Cables, Media, Books, FileMaker™ Solutions, Selected Mac Software and more! Call for catalog.

✓ **Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?**
✓ **Have an extra internal drive without a housing?**
✓ **Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?**
✓ **You need our 2.5" Data Storage Kit.**

Kit includes: 'L' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

International Datawares, Inc. ❖ 2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$17.

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . **$21.00**
Minimum Qty: 10. Price differs for less.

We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS

TDK Simply the Best $7.99
74 Minute 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128MB...$15.99 230MB...$19.99 650MB...$45 1.3GB...$53

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES

4MM/90...$6.99 8MM/112...$5.99
4MM/120...$16.99 8MM/160...$22.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

CD RECORDABLE

FWB External 2X $1695 HAMMER w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit
FWB External 4X $3399 HAMMER w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit

HARD DRIVES

LOW Quantum
LOW Seagate
LOW IBM
Call Fujitsu, Maxtor, Conner, Micropolis

ZIP DRIVES

iomega ZIP $199
- Only 14.99 for each 100MB

VIPER Order Now, COMING SOON

30 DAY PRICE PROTECTION | NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED | 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551
1085 N. Main St, Unit N, Orange CA 92667 • ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120 ..... $950
- 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
- 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,595

Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

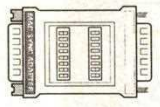
Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

$40 VIDEO CARD Mac Sync Adapter



- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990 1451 Elm Hill Pike
FX: 615/399-7060 Nashville, Tn 37210

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

LC 4/40, mouse, keyboard, 12" mono display	$399
LC II 4/40, mouse, keyboard, 12" color display	$499
IIsi 5/80, mouse, keyboard, 13" hi-res display	$699
Powerbook 140 4/80	$699
StyleWriter II (with computer purchase)	$129
LaserWriter IINT	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799
Other Products Available.....Call	

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 630CD Bundle
8/250, CD, mse, kd, software
→ *ONLY $999* ←

Performa 630 FPU (4/250, mouse, keybd, FPU)	$949
Performa 460 (LC3) (4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)	$499
Performa 410 (LC2) (4/80, mouse, keybd,)	$349
8/24 bit video cards (misc. nubus, call for details)	$79+
PB 14.4 fax/modem (internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)	$79
Double Color LC Video (drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)	$59

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

NETWORK Connectors

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

New LC 520 8/160/CD	$899
Duo 210 4/80 12/80	$699/$899
Duo 230 12/120	$1,199
DuoDock 1	$299
PB 170 8/80	$999
PwrMac 6100 8/250/CD	$1,299
New Extended Kbd	$45

CMC Computer Marketing Corporation
1-800-416-6338
Will accept trade for any Mac!

$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. Fully digital; .26 dot pitch; up to 1280 x 1024. 9-mo. warranty.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$799
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant

All monitors are PC, Mac and Power Mac compatible

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

Special *IIfx Trade-in Offer* Special

Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

RAM Exchange Included!

ONLY *WORKING* CPU'S ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $499
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz DSP (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

Mac LC to LCIII $199
LCII to LCIII $149

Mac Classic to Classic II $199

Classic II and LCIII board upgrades are reconditioned

Printer Upgrades

New

Personal NT to NTR
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

Select 300 to Select 310
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

MACINTOSH Goodies

CloseOut CD-ROM titles

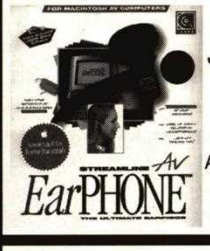
Hell Cab	$19.00
Carl Sagan's Murmurs of Earth	$12.00
The Orchestra	$12.00
The String Quartet	$12.00
Desert Storm	$5.00
The View From Earth/Time-Life	$12.00
The Great Blue Whale	$5.00
The Amazon Rainforest	$12.00
Monsoon	$12.00
Mt. Everest	$12.00
The Great Wall of China	$12.00
Chartres Cathedral	$5.00
LifeMap: Organic Diversity	$5.00
LifeMap: Animals	$5.00
How Computers Work	$5.00
7 Days In August	$5.00
7 Natural Wonders	$5.00
The City of Venice	$5.00
The Taj Mahal	$5.00
Trans-Siberian Railway	$5.00
The Empire State Building	$5.00
Peter's Numbers Adventure	$10.00
Peter's Magic Adventure	$10.00
Sports Illustrated	$5.00
Word Tales	$10.00
Great Wonders-Man Made	$5.00

'030, '040 & PowerPC

LC 520 4/80	$749.
Quadra 660av 4/0	$899.
Centris 650 4/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$1899.
Performa 6112 8/250	$1399.
PowerMac 7100AV 8/230	$2699.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	$119.
Mac IIsi	$129.
Quadra 610/660	$349.
Quadra 800/840	$399.
Quadra 900/950	$449.



Jabra *A/V EarPHONE*
$59 new
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter

System 7.5
includes disks & users manual
$19.95

Macintosh Color Classic
4/80 configuration reconditioned ***$749***

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

***Only* $149** with exchange!

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.	CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
MICROTEK SCANMAKER 600ZS	599.	PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	249.	PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.	PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.	APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	79.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.	PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	49.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.	MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.	2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE.	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.	LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.	CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD.	129.	MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	69.
MAC II CASE	39.	MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.	PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.	MAC II CASE &POWER SUPPLY	99.
PORTABLE 2400 BAUD MODEM	29.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.		
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
APPLE CDSC	99.		
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.		
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.		
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.		
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.		
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.		
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.		
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.		
HITACHI EXT. 1x CD-ROM	99.		
LASERWRITER II TONER CARTRIDGES	49.		

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
specially engineered for use with computers • provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD 300e* or *CD300i* and your computer simultaneously.

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
2400 data/9600 fax
$29.95 new

Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Special

monitor and keyboard not included

A short lesson on Apple's "Little CPU That Could"

$679 Quadra 605 4/160

- On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays (try *that* with a Quadra 630)
- VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20"
- MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade
- Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken®, and others

RAM special

4MB 72-pin: $135 or 8MB 72-pin: $279

Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem!

MONITORS

ColorPage T16 II

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. One time setup saves your adjustment preferences in memory and instantly recalls settings each time it starts up! *These monitors are new.* **$849**

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

$599 new

$799 new

Color Pivot LE

Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective! It's 640x870 resolution displays crisp, clear images that are sharply defined and easy on the eyes.
Pivot interface card included.

Portrait Display Labs
radius

Apple Grayscale Portrait

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables $49 **$399 new**

Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display. *fully reconditioned* **$349**

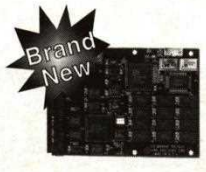
Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**



The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ Turbo LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!

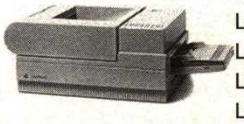
only $149

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$179.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW	$399.
RasterOps STV 24-bit NEW	$399.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$599.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **$3249**

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor at 7 MHz • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW



Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED

LaserWriter IIsc *$599*
LaserWriter IInt *$699*
LaserWriter IIntx *$899*
LaserWriter IIf *$999*
LaserWriter IIg *$1249*

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS **$399**
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, NEW

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR **$799**
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer **$649**

Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$499.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

Buy — Sell — Trade
Macintosh Computer Equipment
Email - MacHawke@AOL.Com

(800) 875-2610

Mac IICi 5/80 with Cache Card, Mouse, Extended Keyboard, and EtherNet Card	$749.00
Mac IISI 5/80 with Nubus Adapter & FPU, Mouse and Extended Keyboard	$499.00
LaserWriter IIg with 5 Megs RAM	$799.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Mac Se 2/20 800k Floppy - $249.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg Floppy $349.00
Mac Classic 4/40 - $399.00
Mac Color Classic 4/80 - $799.00
All Systems Listed Above Come with Extended Keyboard, Mouse & Cabling.
PowerBook 160 4/80 - $1049.00
Battery, AC Adapter and Ext Video Cable
PowerBook 180 14/160 - $1899.00
Battery, AC Adapter and Ext Video Cable

Mac IICx 4/0 $349.00
Mac IIVx 4/0 $649.00
Mac IIFx 4/0 $749.00
Centris 610 4/0 $875.00
Quad 610 4/0 $925.00
Centris 650 4/0 $1,199.00
Quadra 800 8/0 $1,599.00
Quadra 900 8/0 $1699.00
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

BUY • SELL • TRADE CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500- 2550	Centris 650 8/230- 1150
PB 540C 4/340- 3195	PERF. 550 5/160CD- 795
Laser Select 360- 1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD- 895
Softwindows PPC- 125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD- 175
PERF. 578 8/350- 1395	14" Magnavox- 195
Sharp Laser Fax- 495	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD- 445

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs

Ask about our Broker Services and Extended Warranty Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon.	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon.	695

DESKTOP

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple Centris 610 8/230	995
Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD	1195
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD	995
Apple MAC IIvx 4/80	795
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2095

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749
Apple Select 300	449

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

maxedsystems
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 16/2GIG/CD *IN STOCK NOW!	$ 5325
PPC 8100 100 8/700	3130
PPC 7100 80 16/700/AV/CD *GREAT DEAL	3245
PPC 7100 80 16/700	2895
PPC 6100 66 8/500	1550
PPC 6100 66 16/500/CD/DOS COMPATIBLE	2595
PB 540C 4/320 WHILE THEY LAST SPECIAL CONFIGURATION	3475
PPC 7100 66 8/700/CD	2100
PB 520 12/160/FAX	2250
PB 520C 12/160 ****IN STOCK	2450
IICI 24/250	1175
IISI 17/250	950
PRINTERS	
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1195
LASERWRITER 16/600 12MEGS	2195

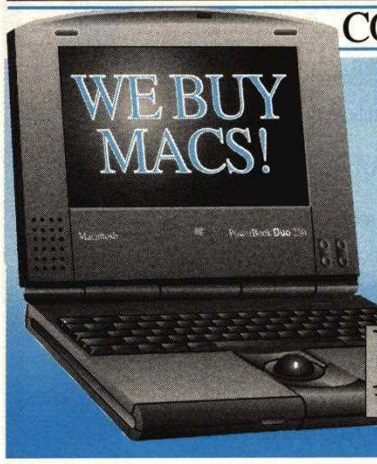
APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT
"EXCHANGE YOUR LOGIC BOARD-JUST SAY HOW FAST"
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	825	-75	6:1
Quadra 840av CD	2150	2400	2250	-125	10:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
8100/80 8-250	2400	2800	2600	-175	5:1

800-755-3033

Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

Connect to: IBM AS/400 & mainframe; UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including 3270, 5250. Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client, & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New TCP/Gateway now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

TRAINING ON CD

Quay2 training CDs contain over 6 hours of intensive tuition in the form of screen movies with an experienced instructor talking you through every step. There is also a complete reference to menus and dialog boxes, with hints and tips on how best to use your application and a jargon section giving you a complete glossary of words & phrases.

• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS •
• PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARISWORKS •

More titles released each month.

Call John at Quay2 today and order your CDs for just $99 each

DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME

QUAY2 (408) 492 1051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."*

*Reprinted from MACUSER, August 1994

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

IMPACT

Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

FIGHT BACK
with powerful data recovery software!
Data Recovery Toolkit™

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF regular price.*

Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!

Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.

**Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac Prerelease Special $199. Regular price $249. Order 24 hours a day!*

For DRT: **800-743-0566**

DATA RECOVERY
It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

- 24 Hours a Day
- Data Recovery Guaranteed
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with most systems and storage devices

©1994 TRI

OK

TOTAL RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

For Data Recovery: **800-743-0594**

Data Recovery
World Class Data Recovery Service

- **Expertise in Macintosh** & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media
- **24-Hour Worldwide Support** with on-site, weekend, and priority service
- **Professional Service Authorized** by major manufacturers

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY®

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599

London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
-Ask about our referral programs-

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

Director *of* Information Systems

International graphic design firm seeks IS Director to design, implement, and oversee all company telecommunications and computer systems. Min. 5 years Mac, Appleshare, VAX, UNIX and digital phone systems experience required. Remote site mgmt and system/software development experience a plus.

Send resume to:
Trevor Sky
Pittard Sullivan Fitzgerald
6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 200
Hollywood, CA 90028
Fax 213·462·8301

Macintosh Developer Jobs!
Internet: das@scientific.com

Professional software developers should register with Scientific Placement. R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, product mgrs., etc. Most clients develop commercial software products. Nationwide contacts with both large and small companies including equity start-ups. Managed by engineers who are Mac fanatics. Send resumé or call for an assessment of your marketability. Our charges are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920 Fax 800-757-9003

Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224
713-496-6100 Fax: 713-496-0373
Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583
510-733-6168 Beth@spica.bdt.com
Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676
512-918-3785 lej@zilker.net
Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215
617-424-8372 jen@spbos.pn.com
AppleLink: D1580; Compuserve: 71250,3001,
AOL: davesmall, eWorld: spi

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic
Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MAC TRAINERS!
If you teach it, we've got it!

Get a hold of the best Macintosh courseware—The biggest selection, the best courses!

- ✔ Page Layout
- ✔ Spreadsheets
- ✔ Databases
- ✔ Word Processing
- ✔ Graphics
- ✔ Presentations
- ✔ Integrated
- ✔ System 7.5

Call for course titles and discount pricing

Tectrix, Inc., Columbia, MD
THE MACINTOSH BLACK BELT COMPANY™

CALL (800) TECTRIX

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

Tsunami

From Page 1

medical workstation," he said.

Contrary to previous reports, Apple is bundling a single-connector version of the Xclaim GA display card from ATI Technologies Inc. of Thornhill, Ontario, instead of its home-grown PCI board, code-named Surfer (see MacWEEK, Jan. 30, Page 1). Apple was working with its long-time graphics partner, Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., to produce Surfer; it may be offered in August with other PCI models, sources said.

Also sure to interest producers of graphical images is Apple's 600-dpi Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS. Offering speeds of 3 and 12 pages per minute for color and black and white, respectively, the printer carries a $6,989 price tag (see Review, Page 1).

Apple said users can expect black-and-white documents to cost 3 cents per page. Business documents that include some color will cost about 13 cents per page; typical desktop publishing jobs will cost about 35 cents per page, the company said.

Color is also the focus of new additions to Apple's inkjet printer line: a higher-resolution StyleWriter 2400 and the portable Color StyleWriter 2200.

The $419 2200 and the $429 2400 both provide 360 by 360 dpi in color and 720 by 360 dpi in monochrome (see MacWEEK, June 12, Page 78). The 2200 has a built-in 30-sheet paper feeder; a nickel-metal-hydride battery pack is $129.

"The 2200 is interesting; it's not just for the mobile user but is great for people who only occasionally print in color," said Larry Jamieson, an analyst with BIS Strategic Decisions of Norwell, Mass. He said the small 2200, which can be stored easily in a desk drawer, will interest business users seeking a secondary color printer to produce presentations and transparencies.

For users wanting black-and-white output, Apple is introducing the LaserWriter 4/600 PS monochrome laser printer. The small, 600-dpi entry-level model is $929. It ships with 2 Mbytes of RAM and uses Adobe compression technology to handle pages with gray-scale images.

The rollout also marks the debut of PrintMonitor 8.0, a major update to Apple's print-management software. The update is available from on-line services, Apple said.

The new version provides most of the printer-management features of QuickDraw GX, including desktop printers and drag-and-drop job swapping among similar printers. It will also deliver some of GX's graphics capabilities, including automatic two- and four-up printing, as well as watermarks. The software will ship with eight watermarks, and users can add others by placing PICT images in the Printing Preferences folder.

Version 8.0 will not work with some third-party QuickDraw printers, Apple said. □

POWER MAC 9500 OPTIMIZED APPS

COMPANY	604-OPTIMIZED SOFTWARE	DESCRIPTION	VERSION SHIP DATE
CambridgeSoft Corp.	CS ChemOffice Pro	Drawing, modeling	Second half 1995
Deutsch Research	MacSpice 7.0	Circuit simulation	Now
HSC Software Corp.	Kai's Power Tools	Photoshop filters	n/a
	KPT Vector Effects	FreeHand/ Illustrator add-on	n/a
	KPT Bryce	Landscapes renderer	n/a
	KPT Convolver	Image correction	n/a
Macromedia Inc.	FreeHand	Drawing	n/a
Novell Inc.	WordPerfect	Word processing	n/a
Spyglass Inc.	Plot, Transform	Data analysis	n/a
Strata Inc.	StudioPro 1.75	Graphics rendering	August
Wolfram Research Inc.	Mathematica	Mathematic analysis	Now

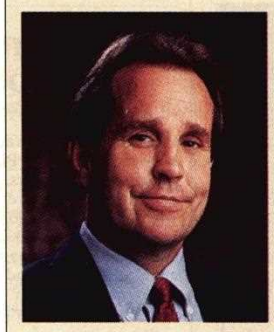
These companies announced their support for the new PowerPC 604-based Power Mac 9500 and their intent to modify their applications to take better advantage of performance capabilities unique to the new processor.

Strickland

From Page 1

learning, embedded systems, enterprise and small business. Although Apple has strengths in many of these areas, Strickland admitted that the company is playing catch-up in others.

"Today we do not have a story that we [can] pull together that satisfies the IS area," he said. Strickland cited network protocols where "there's a lot of fine-tuning that needs to be done before we connect well." He pointed to the deficiencies in Mac OS remote administration and the lack of Microsoft Visual Basic for Macs, which some information systems managers are demanding.



"We're going to admit we don't have [everything] because we have got to get credibility [with IS managers]."

Part of Apple's problem with IS organizations, Strickland said, has been the company's inability to effectively market the products that it and third-party developers already have for the Mac. But he said: "We're also going to admit we don't have [everything] because we have got to get credibility [with IS managers]. We can't lie and say we have everything you need."

Strickland said his biggest challenge was to alter the value-added reseller channel's perspective that pegs Apple as a minor player with a mere 10 percent of the personal computer market. "Apple is everywhere," he said. "In some areas we have a very small presence; in others, we have a very large presence." Strickland claimed only 2 percent of Apple's business came from VARs, as opposed to the industry average of 6 percent.

To induce VARs to sell Macs more aggressively, Strickland proposed that Apple sell a series of predefined system bundles. For example, he said, the company could offer 12 Macs with an AIX server.

Part of the problem signing up VARs has been the lack of general-purpose business applications, such as accounting and human-resources software. If Apple provided these typically non-Mac programs on a preconfigured Power Macintosh with a DOS compatibility card, Strickland said, Mac VARs would get more opportunities to sell into small businesses. Such a bundle would meet the customer's application needs and would not require on-site IS support, he said.

Strickland also suggested Apple might offer users a Mac bundle with the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, introduced this week, plus a color monitor with digital photometry that adjusts RGB settings as the screen's phosphorous elements decay. This as-yet-unnamed monitor would have to be calibrated only once, he said.

In the publishing market, one of the Mac's traditional strongholds, Apple is considering a digital authoring system bundle that would give publishers the tools they need, including a Mac-based Internet server, to translate printed content for distribution over the Internet in Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format (PDF).

"We [could] provide the capability where you do color desktop publishing on paper [with] a relatively straightforward way of converting your document into a PDF file and publishing that on the Internet," Strickland said.

In the embedded systems area, he said, Apple products currently are used in Honeywell navigation systems built for the U.S. Department of Defense. The company intends to expand that business, particularly in medical diagnostic equipment, he said.

Strickland estimated that these business solution programs will be ready within six to 12 months. He did not comment on when the self-calibrating color monitor would be available. □

Pippin

From Page 1

project in May. Sources said they felt the development schedules set for modifying System 7.1.2 were unrealistic and so, after appealing to superiors for more than a month, they transferred to other projects within Apple. Not all have been replaced, according to sources.

Even before May's personnel upheaval, sources said, the Pippin OS probably could not have been completed until June 1996. The departure of the OS engineers could push the project back even further.

"It's unfortunate," said one person familiar with the project. "At one time, Pippin was considered the project where the best and the brightest software engineers wanted to go. Now Power Computing [Corp.] holds that distinction."

Apple spokeswoman Carolyn Donohoe said: "A small percentage of Pippin engineers have been reassigned. It in no way undermines Apple's commitment to staffing Pippin. Apple and Bandai are working together closely to meet their schedules." She said the project is on track and Apple will begin seeding developers with preproduction Pippins later this summer.

This hardware will loosely approximate second-generation Power Macs, albeit without key components, such as hard or floppy disk drives, and will use a television for eight-bit and 16-bit color display.

Apple said Pippin will comprise a 66-MHz PowerPC 603 processor, 6 Mbytes of RAM, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit in/out stereo sound, standard and GeoPort serial ports, and a childproof ADB port. An internal bus nearly identical to PCI will provide future expansion.

According to Apple's initial announcements, Pippin's controlling software will be a CD-ROM-based subset of the Mac OS and Mac ROMs, optimized for multimedia through the integration of QuickTime but with a reduced memory footprint. Future versions of the Pippin OS might offer other technologies, such as QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR, Apple said.

Because it closely approximates a Mac, Pippin will run slightly modified Macintosh applications. Pippin titles will run as-is on the Mac, increasing the likelihood that developers will adopt the new platform, Apple said. According to the company 25 developers, including Redgate Communications and Activision Inc., have committed to developing 75 titles for the new device.

Industry observers said Pippin will compete with a new generation of powerful game machines due this fall and next spring from Nintendo Co. Ltd., Sega Enterprises Corp., Sony Corp. and 3DO Co. The price range for the game machines is expected to start at about $300. Bandai, which also makes titles for other platforms, earlier predicted it will sell at least 500,000 Pippin units in the first year.

Bandai was unavailable for comment. □

"But I Thought My New Macintosh Would Run Windows Applications."

There's no need for tears. You thought your new Mac could run Windows applications right out of the box, but it doesn't. No problem. Just get SoftWindows and run thousands of Windows applications on Mac.

SoftWindows lets you run the DOS and standard mode Windows applications you need at work or at home. With a couple of clicks, you can run databases in Access. Edit spreadsheets from Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. Exchange documents, presentations, even access your company's e-mail, printers and networks.

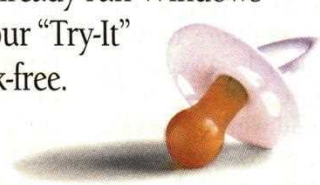
FREE UPGRADE!
BUY SOFTWINDOWS FOR POWER MAC 1.0 AND GET 2.0 FREE!
Look for details on the package at your local reseller

Over 150,000 Mac, Power Mac and Performa users already run Windows applications with SoftWindows. So can you. Just look for our "Try-It" CD-ROM at your favorite retailer and test it for 30 days risk-free. You'll see. It's as easy as taking candy from a baby.

See your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Includes Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 6.21



SoftWindows™

Run Windows On Mac

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

© 1995, Insignia Solutions Inc., Mountain View, CA • Phone (415)335-7100 • Fax (415)335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

RSG makes jump to QuickDraw GX

By Carolyn Said

Manhattan Graphics Corp. is now shipping Ready,Set,Go! GX 7.0, an upgrade to the page-layout program that supports the typography and printing features of Apple's QuickDraw GX system extension.

Priced at $395, RSG GX lets users take advantage of GX's ligatures and swash characters and also lets users determine how colors of overlapping elements interact. For example, blue text could turn purple where it overlaps a red circle.

Also, text can now be formatted to run across a curve. RSG GX will allow a single document to contain pages with varying sizes and orientations.

GX printing features include drag-and-drop printing, more control of printer options and the capability to create "print and view" Portable Digital Documents.

RSG GX adds a new tool for creating and manipulating paths made of straight lines or Bezier curves or both. Other changes include enhanced spell checking and find and replace, a new color interface and palette, and support for the Pantone Process Color System.

In addition, the program has added the capability to skew any text from minus 45 to 45 degrees, new dot types for halftone screens, hung punctuation, optical alignment and import filters for current versions of Mac word processors.

RSG GX is available in either 680x0 or Power Mac versions. It requires System 7.1 or later with QuickDraw GX 1.0.1 or later. Upgrades are $69.95 from Version 6, $89.95 from earlier versions. A competitive upgrade from other desktop publishing programs is $149.95.

Manhattan Graphics Corp. of Hartsdale, N.Y., can be reached at (914) 725-2048; (800) 572-6533; fax (914) 725-2450. □

Ready,Set,Go! GX uses QuickDraw GX technology to perform type effects, such as ligatures, diphthongs and swash characters.

Fast Ethernet *From Page 1*

links, such as 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet, according to Hornbuckle.

Nonetheless, several companies plan to debut Fast Ethernet cards this week, and others are readying cards for Fiber Distributed Data Interface and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (see story, Page 16).

Georganne Benesch, director of product marketing for Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., said her company decided to ship its 100BASE T PCI card this week for several reasons. "We know customers want to get going with Fast Ethernet and start trying out Open Transport and PCI," she said. "The other reason is that we made a commitment to Apple to have our card available when the PCI Macs ship."

Farallon said it intends to release in July a Fast Ethernet card for NuBus Macs. Benesch said that although the PCI bus is several times faster than NuBus, Farallon is now seeing better performance with its NuBus Fast Ethernet card than with its PCI card. She said Farallon's Fast Ethernet PCI card with Open Transport 1.0 runs only about two and half times faster than standard Ethernet.

Bruce Stancombe, director of product marketing for Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., said, "We are not getting what we would like." Stancombe, whose company also contracted with Apple to deliver a Fast Ethernet PCI card at launch time, said Asanté's card, shipping this week with Mac and Intel-standard PC drivers, runs at 62.5 Mbps on a Dell PC. "We are not getting that with Open Transport and the PCI Macs," he said. "My expectation is that we will not see any grandiose speed improvement [with Version 1.0]. We won't see a 10-times speed improvement."

New entrants said they are going ahead with their plans for 100-Mbps Ethernet PCI cards.

Rockwell Networking Systems of Santa Barbara, Calif., plans to ship a $295 Fast Ethernet PCI card this week that will come with Mac OS, Windows NT and Unix drivers.

"The PCI card removes a lot of the hardware bottlenecks," said Tom Caldwell, Rockwell's product marketing manager. "Apple just has to catch up a bit on the software. We expect the same performance with the PCI Macs and Open Transport 1.1 as with Windows NT."

Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., is also preparing a 100BASE T PCI card for the Mac, with plans to ship this summer a $249 board that will run at 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet rates.

Apple for its part will wait until the end of the year to release its PCI cards, including one for Fast Ethernet. "The first release of Open Transport is really not targeted at the fast networking arena," said Bill Brown, manager of Apple's connectivity products group. "We have decided not to ship the products until they are ready." □

Fast Ethernet cards for PCI Macs

COMPANY	CARD	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Apple	100BASE T	n/a	End of year
Asanté	10/100BASE T	$269	This week
Danya	10/100BASE T	$259	August
Digital	10/100BASE T	$249	Summer
Farallon	10/100BASE T	$249	This week
Rockwell	10/100BASE T	$295	This week

Adaptec eyes PCI Mac card game

By David Morgenstern

Adaptec Inc., the industry's leading producer of SCSI chips, took a step back into the Mac market last week when it acquired Mac RAID software developer Trillium Research Inc.

Founded in 1992, the Hudson, Wis.-based Trillium fetched a price of $3 million and will continue operation as a wholly owned subsidiary of Adaptec. Trillium's Remus and Remus Lite array software are bundled with drives from many storage vendors as well as under private label from APS Technologies Inc., Conner Peripherals Inc., La Cie Ltd. and MicroNet Technology Inc.

"Nothing changes for Remus users; it's business as usual," said Trillium President Dennys Bisogno. Adaptec will handle some of Remus' support and distribution, he said.

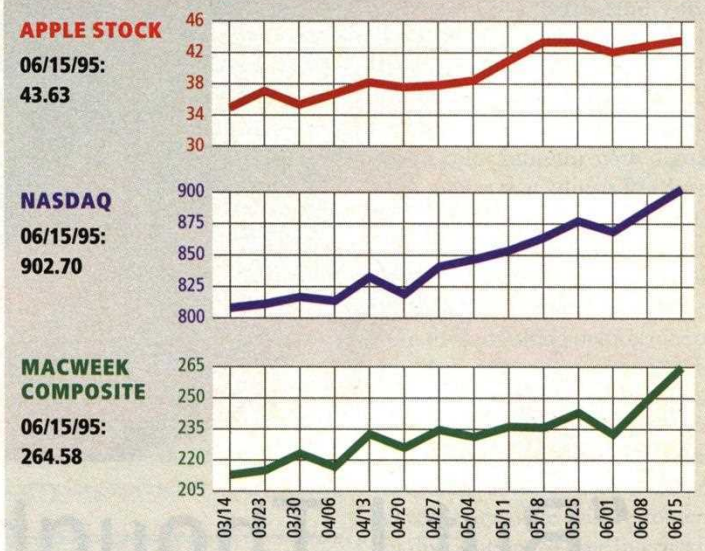
Adaptec said it is committed to current agreements ensuring Remus' compatibility with a number of Mac-based SCSI accelerator cards, including new PCI versions. However, the company said, in the future Trillium technology will be focused on Adaptec projects.

Adaptec said while it has considerable experience with other platforms, it plans to leverage Trillium's experience in developing cards aimed at the Mac. The company said it expects to ship its 1 millionth 2940 SCSI PCI board for Intel-standard PCs this summer. "We realized that although technical talent may be transferable, nothing can compensate for a team of people that have grown up in the Mac market," said Adaptec Vice President John Hamm.

Adaptec said it expects an August release for the Mac version of its AHA-2940W PCI card. The $349 Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card will use a proprietary RISC processor and ship with a Fast SCSI-2 adapter.

Adaptec Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., can be reached at (510) 732-3829 or (800) 959-7274; fax (408) 262-2533. □

StockWatch



	06.15.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	43.63	1.60
MacWEEK Composite*	264.58	2.67
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	59.75	5.75
Caere	9.25	15.63
CE Software	2.81	-5.26
Diehl Graphsoft	4.00	3.23
General Magic	13.88	23.33
Macromedia	39.75	3.92
Microsoft	84.88	0.89
Novell	19.88	-0.63
Oracle	37.38	4.91
Saber	8.88	10.94
Symantec	26.63	4.67
STORAGE		
Conner	12.63	-4.72
Iomega	21.00	-9.68
Maxtor	6.25	2.04
Pinnacle	10.88	10.13
Quantum	23.88	1.60
Seagate	40.00	3.56
SyQuest	13.63	-13.15

	06.15.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.25	-5.26
Asanté	4.00	3.23
Focus	1.44	0.00
Global Village	15.75	11.50
HP	72.63	3.94
QMS	5.50	-2.22
Radius	12.50	3.09
RasterOps	5.38	16.22
Shiva	44.25	14.94
Tektronix	42.88	-2.00
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	30.75	11.31
IE	13.25	0.95
Merisel	6.38	4.08
Tech Data	10.75	1.47
INDUSTRY 40.13TORS		
Compaq	40.13	1.26
IBM	93.00	4.20
Intel	115.13	1.15
Motorola	60.50	-0.21
SGI	39.38	3.62
NASDAQ	902.70	1.87

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, General Magic, Global Village, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JUNE 26

Solutions: E-mail packages with integrated groupware capabilities.

Gateways Extra: What does it take to manage a Web server?

JULY 10

Solutions: For the reliability of RAID storage without the cost, there's RAID software.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- FWB's hammerCD 6x, MicroNet MultiSpin 6X, AppleCD 600e Quad-Speed CD-ROM Reader
- HSC Software's KPT Vector Effects
- MicroNet's Master CD Pro
- Casady & Greene's InfoGenie

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Copland, WorldScript, QuickDraw GX 16
Apple Pippin 1, 3
Apple Power Mac 8100/110, 9500/120, 9500/132 10, 28
Apple Power Mac 9500 1, 10, 30, 90
Apple Power Mac 9500/132 1
Apple System 7.5.1 50
Apple System 7.5.2, 7.5, Copland, 29
Apple Workgroup Server 6150/66, 8150/80, 91500/80, 9150/120 41
DayStar Genesis MP 30
Microsoft Windows 95 24, 25

DATABASES

IT Design Viper Instant-Access 1.3 44

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Adobe Color Central 2.5 10
CoOperative Printdesk, Printdesk Expert 10
Manhattan Graphics Ready,Set,Go! GX 7.0 88
Xinet FullPress 10

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.0.1 44
FutureWave SmartSketch 1.0 44
HSC KPT Vector Effects 10
Novell Envoy Distributable Viewer 7
Tumbleweed Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials 7

INTERNET

InterCon WebShark 16

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

Apple Color Plus Display 25
MicroTouch MicroTouch Resistive Starter Kit 7

NETWORKS

Apple AppleShare 4.1 41
Apple AppleShare Client for Windows 44
Apple AppleShare Workstation 3.6 41
Apple Fast Ethernet board, 4-Mbps token-ring card, 16-Mbps token-ring card 16
Apple Open Transport 1.1 1
Apple RAID 1.0.2 44
Asanté Fast Ethernet PCI card 1
AT&T WorldWorx Network Services 49
Dantz Restrospect Remote 2.1 44
Digital 100BASE T PCI card, Fast Ethernet PCI card 1
Digital FDDI cards: single-attached card for copper networks, single-attached card for fiber, dual-attached fiber version 16
Farallon Fast Ethernet card for NuBus Macs, 100BASE T PCI card 1
4-Sight ISDN card for the PCI Mac, iSDN Manager 2.0 16
Interphase ATM cards: 155-Mbps PCI card for Category 5 copper networks, 155-Mbps PCI card for multimode fiber networks, single-mode fiber card 16
Neutral ATM cards: 155-Mbps card for copper networks, 155-Mbps card for fiber, card for Category 3 LANs 16
Rockwell Fast Ethernet PCI card 1
Rockwell FDDI cards: single-attached fiber version, dual-attached model for fiber, single-attached board for Category 5 copper 16
Saber Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS 2.0 4
Santorini Server Manager 3.0.5 44
Spectra FDDI cards: single-attached card for copper LANs, single-attached card for fiber, dual-attached cards 16
Team Advanced FDDI cards: single-attached FDDI card, dual-attached card 16
Wave FileWave 2.1.3 44

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING

Claris ClarisImpact 2.0 4

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

LandWare ToDo List 7
Now Now Contact 3.0, Now Up-to-Date 3.0 44

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, StyleWriter 2400, Color StyleWriter 2200, LaserWriter 4//600 PS, Print Monitor 8.0 1
Tektronix Phaser 540 1

SCANNERS & OCR

HowTek ScanMaster 2500 10
Mirror DS4000 10
Nikon LS-1000, LS-4500AF 4

STORAGE

Adaptec Remus, Remus Lite, AHA-2940W PCI card, Fast and Wide SCSI-2 card 88
Distributed Processing PM2024-Mac, PM2124-Mac, PM2124W-Mac, Fast SCSI-2 PM3224-Mac, Fast and Wide PM3224W-Mac, single Fast SCSI-2 expander, double Fast SCSI-2 expander, Fast and Wide one-channel, Fast and Wide two-channel 7
FWB PCI JackHammer, NuBus SCSI JackHammer 30
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer card, RAID ToolKit 1.7.5 7
QLogic Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W 30

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

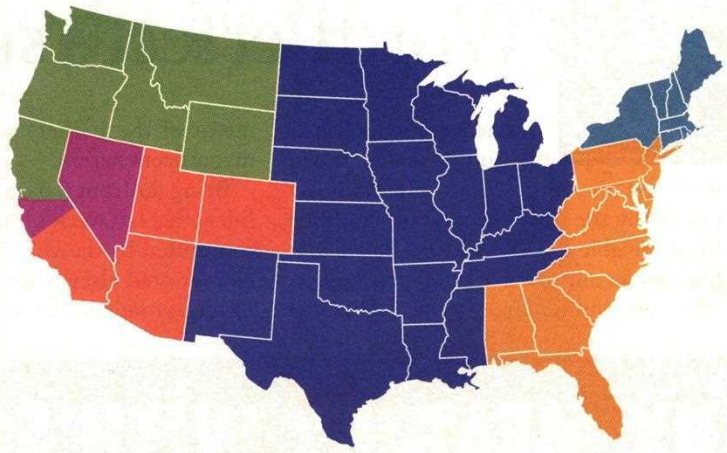
ATI Xclaim GA 1, 30
DayStar 40/50 MHz PowerPro 601, 50/66 MHz PowerPro 601 4
Newer DIMM Tree 28

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Microsoft Microsoft Network 20

VIDEOCONFERENCING TOOLS

Apple Apple Media Conference Kit, Conference Kit Pro, Complete Media Conference System 49
Avistar Avistar Collaboration System 49
Compression Labs Cameo Personal Video System 49
Crosswise Face to Face 49
Intelligence At Large BeingThere 2.0 49
Nippon FM-A71 49
RSI Eris Personal Video Communication System 49
Société Anonyme Meet-Me 49
White Pine CU-SeeMe 49



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5657

Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Apple . . 8-9, 19, 22-23, 46-47, 48
APS Technologies 58-59
ATI Technologies 11
ATTO Technology 21
CDG Systems 73
Claris 18
ClubMac 54-55
Corel 92
CRA 57
DataViz 35
Direct Connections 64
DirecTech 56
FWB 91
Hewlett-Packard 6
Insignia Solutions 87
La Cie 38-40
The LLB Company 60-61
MAC Xtra 63
MacMall 51
Macromedia 13
MacSale International 78
Memory Traders 70
Microsoft . . . 14-15, 26-27, 32-33
Microtech 37
NetWorld+Interop 31
Newer Technology 90
Olympus Image 43
Pinnacle Micro 2
ProDirect 62
Shreve Systems 82-83
SoftArc 17
Spin Peripherals 52-53
Tahoe Peripherals 69
TechWorks 65
Xanté 5
Xinet 12

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

Where to find us on-line

On eWorld, go to the MacWEEK area (shortcut: macweek). In ZiffNet/Mac on CompuServe, go to the MacWEEK Forum (go zmc:macweek) and the free MacWEEK News menu (go zmc:mwnews). On AppleLink, you'll find MacWEEK articles under ZiffNet Selections:Computer News.

WordPerfect's suite somethings

If one were so foolish as to judge reality based solely on the impressions left carelessly behind by the popular press, it would be inconceivable to persist in the belief that the people and their elected representatives are intimately familiar with the intent of the Fathers who founded this magnificent nation.

Being far from foolish, the Knife is confident that last week's Internet indiscretion committed by the U.S. Senate will surely be corrected elsewhere in the admittedly tortuous route that ideas must successfully traverse before they become law. But it serves as a reminder that if free speech were without controversy, we wouldn't have to risk stench by association in the ongoing struggle to defeat its adversaries.

And no discussion of adversarial struggles would be complete without at least a passing reference to Microsoft. Some people view that beast as virtually in check by IBM's acquisition of Notes, and this week's rumored announcement by IBM of its intention to license Mac OS for its CHRP machines should help the case.

But now Microsoft must also endure the indignity of a new OpenDoc-based application suite coming from Novell. Scheduled to ship shortly after OpenDoc itself, whenever that might be, this product will represent a poly-affront to Microsoft, challenging both the Microsoft Office juggernaut and its underlying OLE technology and providing Apple and its partners with a dream marketing opportunity.

More marketing

Speaking of Novell, if you're not reading this at PC Expo, you're likely to miss Thursday's keynote address by Ray Noorda. His friends and acquaintances were out in force last week with the breathless news that a new company is to be announced and that it is to be called Canopy Technologies. As usual in these affairs, it was left to the Knife to dig up the details that make the item.

Those excavations in the heart of the rumor pit revealed that Canopy exists to make money from investing in small companies in possession of technologies with product promise. Canopy will also handle distribution and marketing in many cases. Cross-platformism is deemed of paramount importance, and for Canopy-distributed products, that will mean OpenDoc in many cases. More good news for Apple.

Speed watch

Those hot Power Mac 9500 machines haven't even hit the channels yet and already lucky Apple engineers are Macing it up in the lab with models clocked as high as 150 MHz. Major developers who've been given the fast Tsunami treatment would probably agree with the Knife's observation that an incremental speed increase for a machine that already screams is just another step in the right direction. Now if those pesky rumors that the new PowerBooks are to be delayed until October would cease, all would be right with new Apple CPUs.

Salute it

The Senate's inability to grasp the fundamentals has been matched only by our collective ignorance of the System 7.5.2 Secret About Box Easter Egg, judging by the increase in mail traffic whenever the Knife drops a casual reference to it.

So if you think we're talking about you, listen up: Type Secret About Box in a document in any drag-and-drop-capable applications — SimpleText will suffice — then drag it to the Finder desktop. And, no, you haven't seen this one before. □

You don't need a weather forecaster to know which way the wind blows, much less get a MacWEEK mug, just the courage to match the Knife, tip for mug, at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac.

BUY MEMORY WITH SOME BACKBONE.

At Newer Technology, we stand behind our SIMMs with a 100% guarantee they'll work.

If you trust just any supplier for your Mac™ memory, better watch your back. Too many of them will have the nerve to send you chips that haven't been tested and won't work.

But when you buy memory from Newer, you're not only getting a product that works. You're doing business with a company that has the spine to guarantee it.

Talk about in-line memory. We've got the DIMMs to back up the talk.

As a leading innovator in SIMM technology, we never back down from a challenge to provide memory for the latest computer models. That includes memory for the new Power Mac™ computers. We're ready and waiting to ship DIMMs (Dual In-line Memory Modules) for these hot new models in any megabyte capacity you need from 4MB to 128MB.

Why not see how our memory stacks up on your computer? Call and ask for your free copy of GURU™ (GUide to RAM Upgrades). It's a disk that slips into your computer to help you identify the memory options for your computer. And it's from Newer So you know it works. No bones about it.

800-678-3726

NEW! Dual In-line Memory Modules (DIMMs) for the next generation Power Mac models. Modules feature 168-pin design with 64-bit data paths.

Newer pioneered 32-bit, 72-pin SIMMs, and we offer the industry's most reliable, highest quality memory products. All our memory is guaranteed for life.

PowerBook® memory modules from Newer for all PowerBook models. Includes 36MB module which is the largest capacity on the market.

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

Newer Technology is a trademark of Sonnet Engineering, Inc. GURU is a trademark of Newer Technology. PowerBook and Power Mac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 Newer Technology

INGRAM MICRO

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Lifetime Warranty On Memory

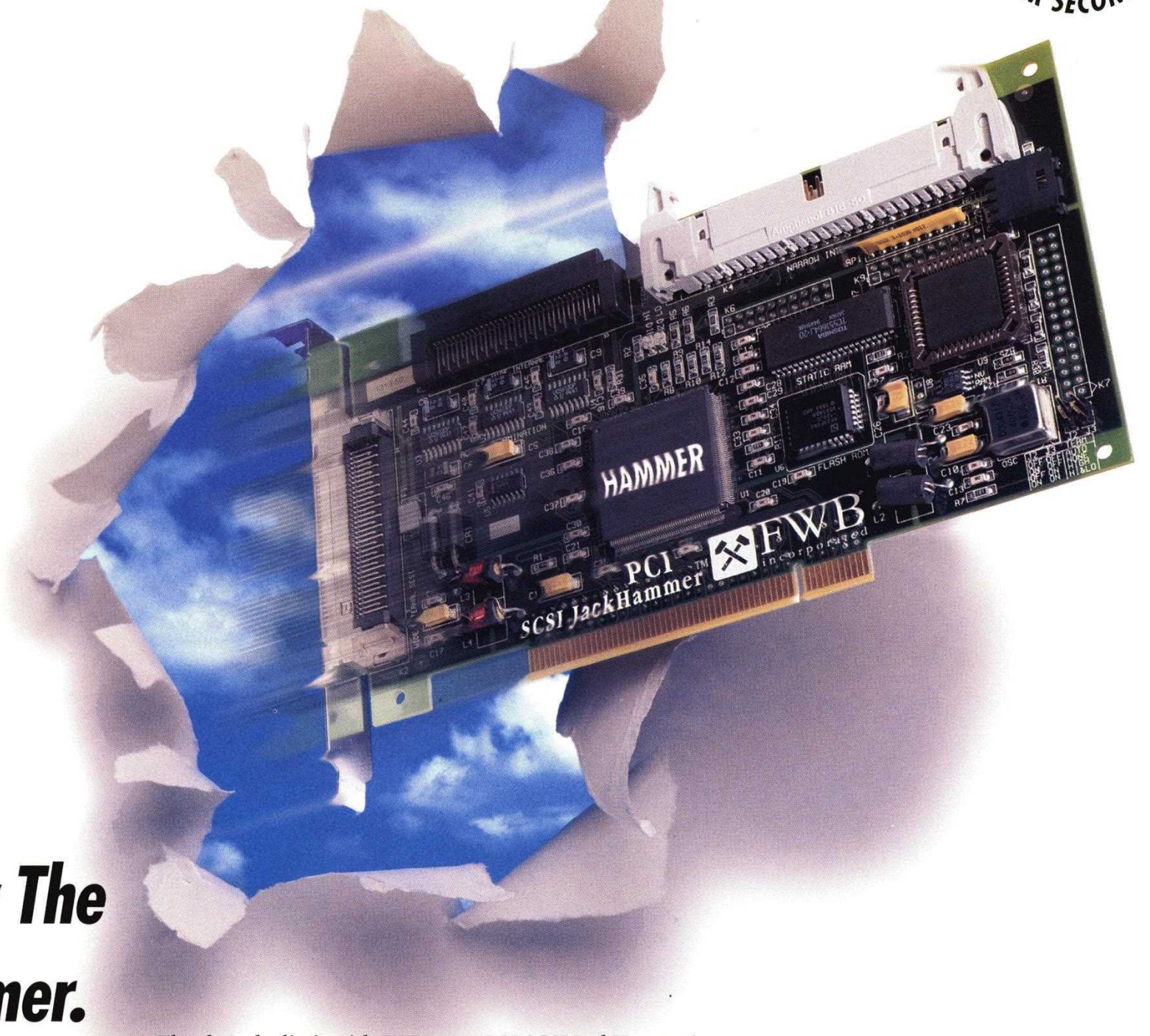
Toll Free Technical Support

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

100% Guaranteed Compatible

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES 32 PER SECOND!



Apply The Hammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to **32 MB/sec** by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD and CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save $200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

Mac™ OS

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB® incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

40,000 PHOTOGRAPHS!

$769.99* each

EACH STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY INCLUDES 20,000 PHOTOS!

- **Corel Visual Database** - Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords
- **Full-Color Reference Manual** - Displays all 20,000 photographs

HUNDREDS OF INDIVIDUAL TITLES

- 100 stunning photos on each CD-ROM

$17.99* each

VOLUME SETS

- 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs
- Full-color reference guide
- 13 different volume sets available

$144.99* each

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL®
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1039

COREL® STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

High Resolution & Royalty Free
Kodak Photo CD Format
Mac & PC Compatible
Ideal for Desktop Publishing

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

Call Today!
1-800-222-2808
Priority Code CTM111

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

ALL COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS INCLUDE:

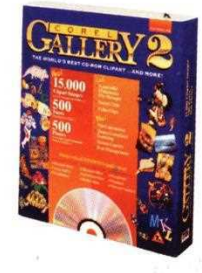
- **Corel Photo CD Lab**
- **Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager**
- **Corel Artview Screen Saver**
- **Corel CD Audio**
- **Windows Wallpaper & Flipper**

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072 Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Macintosh: TIFF or PICT. Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Also available from Corel:

COREL GALLERY 2 FOR MACINTOSH

- 15,000 clipart images and symbols
- 500 fonts
- 75 sound clips
- 10 QuickTime™ movies
- A multimedia file manager



$69.99* each

KUR-0124